NOVEMBER

GALA PRESENTS AND PARTIES

TUNDREDS OF PRESENTS UNDER $15

ECRETS OF GREAT PARTY IVERS

ARTIES FOR TO 200 MENUS RECIPES

NEW GUIDE TO CALIFORNIA VINES

OULD YOU INVEST IN ANTIQUES NOW?

OUR HALLMARK HOUSE FOR 1971
Happiness is finding a stereo that goes with your decor (and it turns out to be a Magnavox).

You wouldn't pick a stereo FM/AM radio-phonograph on looks alone, ordinarily.
But this is stereo, Magnavox style. And behind that beautiful cabinetry is the acoustical wizardry that's become a Magnavox trademark (and the reason we are the leader in stereo high-fidelity).
So take your pick of Magnavox Stereos to match any decor.
If you like the looks, look no further.
Because you're bound to like the sound.

Magnavox Armoires!
These marvelous music centers take very little space. And can even hold a TV or tape deck, too, if you like.
In Mediterranean (shown) or Early American styling.

Magnavox Credenzas!
Graceful cabinets that serve up thrilling stereophonic sound.
In Early American (shown), Mediterranean or French Provincial styling.

Magnavox Etageres!
We've devised a room divider that's a stereo. And also holds a TV or tape deck (optional). Cane sides.
Pecan finish all around.

Magnavox Components!
Take your choice of 23 perfectly matched stereo systems. With phonograph alone, with FM/AM radio, with tape player—or with all of them.
November, 1971

Entertaining
24 Thoughts for the hostess by Mary Moon Hemingway
32 The party maxims by Alexandra Penney
43 A great party giver speaks her mind
74 Secrets of a great party
76 Bread and butter for everyone you know
78 Neighborhood celebration
80 Entertaining environment
82 Secrets of a great party giver
115 Cook Book: California’s wine boom
122 Cook Book: Recipes from a great party giver

Christmas Presents
110 Gala presents
133 Great house gifts
134 Great house gifts under $15

Decorating, Architecture, Building
6 A decorator speaks his mind: First step to a composition by William Baldwin
90 Hallmark House 1971
104 Family living in a gala mood
234 Building facts

Beauty and Health
52 Some notes on good looks & good health by Rebecca Warfield

Gardening
64 A gardener speaks his mind: A walk with perennials, part II by William B. Harris
78 Neighborhood celebration
228 Gardener’s notes by James Fanning

Features
50 Please tell me
58 Questions & answers: Antiques by Louise Ade Boger
73 On giving (Editorial)
102 Should you invest in antiques now? by Mary Roche

Reader’s Service
138 Shopping information
140 Store directory
144 Shopping around with Betty Fagan
232 Best in booklets
You don't order Ronrico instead of Bacardi just to be different. You know which rum has the bright taste.

Ronrico. The Super Rum.
A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND

First step to a beautiful room: the floor plan

By William Baldwin

The bone structure of any room is its preliminary floor plan. If the floor plan isn’t right, you may end up with a superficially pretty room, but one where comfort is only skin deep. If you skip the floor plan altogether, the result can be total confusion. You’ll buy too much of the wrong furniture, and you’ll have to arrange it by grueling trial and error.

The first thing I do when I am asked to work on a room my clients have not yet moved into is to measure the walls and ceiling height, check the exposures, and see about the adequacy of electrical sockets. Then I go back to the family’s present home and survey the furniture they’re planning to take along. Having in mind a few pieces of furniture as well as the characteristics of the room often suggests the beginnings of a comfortable arrangement. Of course when I am taken to an empty room and told that everything will have to be bought new, I have only the room itself to plan from. But before I draw a plan I make sure of the way the room is to be lived in.

To demonstrate the way a floor plan works, I have chosen three plans representing quite ordinary rooms, and arranged them with furniture for multipurpose living, which is the way most people like to live nowadays. Two of the plans are for typical city apartments. The third might be found in a country house. In drawing up a furniture arrangement plan, we are not in the least concerned with color, fabrics, kinds of curtains, doorknobs, or any other details. This is strictly business.

LIVING-DINING ROOM IN A CITY APARTMENT

This is a typical New York one-bedroom apartment’s living-dining room: low ceiling, no fireplace, and only a single exposure. My imaginary clients have two requirements: places for their many books and someplace to write.

For the books, I plan four big bookcases, two in the dining area to create the atmosphere of a dining-library, one within easy access of the writing table, and the other near the

Continued on page 10
Armstrong introduces a bright new era in floors

**SOLARIAN**
It shines without waxing

You've probably heard claims about vinyl floors that are supposed to keep their shine without waxing. Armstrong has never made such a claim. We know from experience that any vinyl floor will begin to lose some gloss after a few months and require an occasional waxing to restore and maintain a shine.

**For women who hate to wax**
But we also know how much you hate to wax floors. So we set out to develop a totally new kind of floor that really would require no wax to keep shining and less work to keep clean.

The result is Solarian. And its secret is a major new development from Armstrong research called the Mirabond™ wear surface. Because of this entirely new formulation, Solarian will retain its gloss far longer than vinyl floors.

**Tested in homes like yours**
Armstrong has tested Solarian floors in the busy kitchens of actual homes for two years. With just occasional sweeping, damp-mopping—and no waxing—these floors are still bright and shining.

**Most waxes won't adhere to new surface**
Just as an egg won't stick to the new coated frypans, most waxes won't stick to the Mirabond wear surface. More important, neither will most spills or tracked-in dirt. Even black heel marks wipe right off this unique, new surface.

After several years of wear, there may be a slight lowering of gloss in high-traffic areas. You probably won't find it objectionable. But if you should ever need it, your Armstrong retailer can supply a special Solarian Floor Finish which you can use in these areas to restore and maintain the shine the way you like it.

**As beautiful to look at as to live with**
The "Palazzo" design shown here is one shining example of the many Solarian designs and colors. For more information, write Armstrong, 7111 Elm St., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.
We know how you choose draperies. You look for a fabric you like in a pattern and color that go nicely with all the patterns and colors you already have. Well, that's fine with us. Because we make draperies in wonderful fabrics of Avisco® rayon and cotton. And we make them in more patterns and colors than any other drapery company in the world. But it's not just the fabrics that make Burlington House draperies special. It's also the way they're made. Look at Shannon, the draperies in the picture. In a single-width, floor-to-ceiling length pair, they cost about $15. Look at the folds in the fabric. We've got a bonded backing that keeps them from getting limp and saggy. There are mitered corners too. And extra-deep pleats. And invisible stitches. And 3" hems.

You can get this kind of custom workmanship in Ready-Made draperies or in draperies made for your particular window size. They're not just beautiful fabrics, they're beautiful draperies too.

BURLINGTON HOUSE
ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE.

Burlington House
A Division of Burlington Industries
1345 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

To find where you can buy Burlington House draperies, call 800-243-6000. In Connecticut call 800-942-0655. Both calls, free.
Seeing new Rembrandt without touching it is like champagne without bubbles.
front door. The bookcases, which reach to the ceiling, stand on top of low cupboards for music equipment, extra flower vases, and craft materials. The writing table backs up to a short sofa (table and sofa-back are the same height and length). The window will provide general, glareless daylight, but a lamp on the table will give good working light where it's most needed. I feel very strongly that a writing chair, whether it is contemporary or antique, should be sturdy, roomy, and very comfortable—preferably with arms.

The conversation area as well as the writing table has a clear view of the television, which shares the cabinet beside the front door with table linens, silver, and liquor. The cabinet could be tall like an armoire or low enough for a painting to hang above it. The upholstered armchairs nearby are set on swivels so they may face the television or the sofa. All the upholstered furniture in the conversation area is set on the rug, which defines the area making it visually more snug.

Tucked away in a corner of the room is the dining table, which can seat six people comfortably for meals, or four for a game of cards. It is entirely lighted by a pair of standing lamps—direct and indirect. The rug under the table helps muffle noise as well as isolate the area from the rest of the room. Beside the kitchen door, within easy reach of living and dining areas, stands a one-drawer table (with legs, please—a solid cabinet would be too ponderous) where the grog tray may be always at the ready.

**ONE-ROOM APARTMENT IN THE CITY**

This space is almost exactly like my own apartment, with a couple of improvements, so I have arranged the furniture very much the same. I believe there is only one, or at most two, furniture plans that are just right for a room. Third or fourth choices are invariably third- and fourth-rate. This room is for living, dining, and sleeping. The rest of the apartment consists only of a tiny kitchen, a bath, and one big closet.

First, to take advantage of the cross-light from all the windows, I mirrored the wall around the corner from the kitchen door, then tucked the sofa bed and two narrow tables into the niche formed by the mirrored wall and the windows. It's a wonderful place to sleep, by the way: I can read there comfortably before retiring, and the sun wakes me in the morning. Across from the sofa bed and backing up to the long writing table is the television, set in a low cabinet with doors so I can let TV into my life at my convenience. To make the sleeping area more sociable for waking hours, I put in four little upholstered armless chairs—light enough to pull around for conversation or TV-watching, and great for sprawling side-
The Pleasure Principle
As long as you’re going to spend the money for a good scotch, why not spend a little more and get a great scotch.
What has made Gorham Sterling so special to women for over a century?
Total design. And that means more than just a pretty pattern on top and tines at the bottom. It means every piece of Gorham Sterling is a total work of art, perfectly balanced in both design and feel. A perfect balance between the timely and the timeless: between ornamentation, shape and function. That's why some Gorham spoons have tapered bowls, and some have rounded bowls; why some fork tines are longer than others; why some salad forks have one shape, some another.
And that's what makes a Gorham Original a true classic. And what keeps it in fashion, generation after generation.
To know more about why so many generations have chosen Gorham, send for our free booklet. Write to The Gorham Company, P.O. Box 2823, Providence, Rhode Island 02907.
Gorham. Now the last word in China and Crystal.

Introducing a selection of the newest Gorham Originals. Gorham China and Crystal. Both carry with them all that the phrase “a Gorham original” has come to mean over the past hundred and thirty years.

Gorham China, like Gorham Sterling, offers beautiful designs that are as different as the woman who will choose them. Simple to ornate, classic to up-to-the-minute. Elegant, proudly crafted, translucent. Each a completely timeless fashion.

Gorham Crystal is hand-blown, of course. In time-honored or decidedly new silhouettes. Sparkling clear or with hand-cut decoration. Some in a rainbow of accent colors to match or contrast with your own creative settings.

Gorham China and Crystal. To turn a table setting into table fashion.

Now you can fashion your Total Table with Gorham Originals. In Sterling, China and Crystal.
Step into a stimulating new world of beauty with these fine carpets. Their unique textures, styling and colorways state unmistakably: "This could only be a Philadelphia Carpet." They have the character to preserve their original fresh radiance for long years. Examples are Domani II of "Acrilan®" (shown above) in 8 tone mixes and Velludo II, the same carpet in 15 spirited solids. A profusion of long, bulky yarns densely packed with the drama of a windswept wheatfield. At selected dealers.

*Pile of 55% Acrilan® acrylic, 45% modacrylic

The new KitchenAid dishwasher is better than ever.

Its 1/2 horsepower motor is so reliable, we give it a five year warranty. We do this because the motor is the most critical, most expensive part of a dishwashing system. If the motor should fail, we'll have it repaired or replaced at no cost to you during the first year; you'd be charged only for labor during the next four years.

Our new and simplified timer controls all the action more reliably.

Our simplified electrical system has fewer connections to go haywire.

New indicator lights tell what the dishwasher is doing, or let you know what action was interrupted if you shut it off before it's finished and come back later. There's even a light that reminds you if dishes have been rinsed only.

New adjustable dividers hold stemware and glasses securely.

Two things we didn't dare change: our superb washing ability and exclusive, sanitized forced-air drying that's thorough yet safe even for fine china.

We believe that continued improvement is a manufacturer's obligation, so we've always built KitchenAid to meet high standards of performance and reliability rather than to sell at a low price.


KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Hot-water Dispensers
12 COLORFUL VEGETABLE AND HORS D'OEUVRE CERAMIC TILES
Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hangers, 6" x 6".

$4.98 Each + 40¢ Mailing Each, or 6 for $25.98 + $2.00 Mailing
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market Street, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, California 94105.
Solid oak so strong it's guaranteed.

Guaranteed for as long as you own it. Because we make furniture for the active family room life. With frames of solid oak. Shaped from oak beams up to 5" thick. Mitered and doweled by hand.

Howard cushions are deep solid foam wrapped in soft polyester. Reversible for longer life. Covers are zipper for removal and spot cleaning.

As any cushions and covers, they will eventually wear out. But a whole new set for a Howard chair costs less than reupholstering an overstuffed chair.

And the point is, the chair will still be with you. More beautiful, as the golden oak takes on added luster. And always oak tree strong. It proves that beautiful furniture can be built to last a lifetime. But only if you design it for strength as well as for beauty.

And the price is reasonable. About $600 for sofa, chair, cocktail table and end table. In colorful HERCULON* fiber upholstery with stain release built in, not added on. With the matching pieces to make one big happy family room. Table and chair sets, bars, stools, rockers, love seats, wall units for storage and occasional chairs.

For pictures and the name of your dealer send 25c to Howard Family Room Furniture, Starkville, Mississippi 39759.

Howard family room furniture

*Registered trademark of Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware, for its olefin fiber.
The Shag of any color.
The name is Sears Matchmate.
The pile is Celanese Fortrel polyester.
The price, under $10 a square yard.
And the color — any color you want!

You need new carpeting. You have your heart set on a lush, thick shag. But you're on a budget, and besides, you can't even find exactly the right color for your room.

Well, now you can have the carpeting you want. Sears Matchmate Shags are here. The largest collection of colors ever offered in one shag carpeting. Fifty decorator colors... dyed deep into a specially dense Celanese Fortrel polyester fiber that wears well, cleans beautifully.

But those fifty colors are just the start.

Because, if one of our fifty Matchmate colors still isn't just what you need, bring in the color you want. And we'll dye your shade at no extra cost. That's right — your color or ours — Sears, Roebuck and Co. will charge under $10 a square yard. For the shag of any color!
The Magnificent Impostor by Berkline.

What's a comfortable chair like this doing in a living room like that? Masquerading, of course. When company's coming, your Berkline impostor enhances the decor. And, in between times, even the kids know it's cozy to curl up in. Just one from the Mayfair collection by Berkline. See them at a dealer near you. Send 25¢ for a color brochure to The Berkline Corporation, P.O. Box 100, HIC-3, Morristown, Tennessee 37814.
Do you know these 12 professional decorating "secrets"?

Low plants, bold color and an unusual accessory (try a lamppost) can give your bathroom a new look.

- Rough barn siding can be used to create a to-ceiling headboard that's distinctive. Why you should look for a perfectly fitting center trach when shopping for a quality chest or desk.

- How to make a room more dramatic by mixing different periods (try a Victorian wicker settee or a modern chair).

- How brightly printed no-iron sheets can move the living room as window shades, curtains, sliding panel screens, even slipcovers.

- How plywood panels with cut-out arches, and a counter can create a decorative en-living room divider in a small apartment.

- How to get the most out of a window with a by hanging plants, wicker bird cages and trees at varying heights—instead of curtains.

- How to use ordinary, painted picket fencing and a child's headboard to carry out the mood of animal collection.

- How to create a showcase for knick-knacks and by extending wall-hung bookshelves across awkwardly-placed window.

- How to give your bathroom instant elegance by placing an ordinary medicine cabinet mirror in an antique one.

- How a single paisley pattern can be combined with a potent color scheme to make a small room or larger.

- How to make an imaginative storage system of a lot of brightly painted ice cream tubs and a wall in a random arrangement.

A professional "secrets" like these, can make your home more attractive, comfortable—more you!

Professional decorators do have "secrets". Not at 12 of them, but literally thousands of imaginative, solid techniques that make the most of possibilities.

Now, you can learn these secrets—and apply them as a professional would—through The Doubleday Home Decorating Program.

It's specially designed to help you achieve the results you want (and have fun doing so)—all within your budget. Best of all, this wonderful new program will help you gain confidence in your own taste, help you develop a decorating style and flair that expresses you!

We'll send you the introductory package described here as a free gift—and without obligation on your part. In this way, you can see if you are right for yourself the creative scope and immense usefulness of this unique program.

For example, you'll find your gift Handbooks are typical of those that follow: lively, authoritative, filled with ideas, colorfully and practically detailed, thorough—above all, consistently helpful.

Every month, a whole package of decorating guidelines and ideas

Once you decide to continue, every month you'll receive two colorful new Decorating Handbooks—each prepared exclusively for our members by an outstanding professional in the field. Each

Handbook gives in-depth treatment of a specific aspect of home decorating such as living rooms, color, bath decor, kitchens and accessories.

In addition, you'll receive each current issue of the Program's monthly Newsletter—another exclusive—at no extra charge. It's an "insider's" report on new products and trends, the latest innovations, interviews with leading decorators, plus other related subjects.

The price for all this expert help is just $1.49 for each monthly Handbook, plus a small shipping charge. And you continue only for as long as you wish. There is no obligation of any kind; you may cancel at any time.

Four valuable Decorating Aids are yours to keep—free of charge

When you accept this special invitation, you begin by receiving these professional aids—free and without obligation:

- 25 Decorating Ideas Under $100. This 72-page introductory Handbook is typical of those sent each month to members. Filled with fresh ideas, full instructions, color photos. By well-known decorating editor, Carolyn Bishop.

- The Concise Dictionary of Interior Decorating. This practical, everyday guide clearly explains well over 400 widely varied subjects and terms most often used in design and decorating.

- Specially Prepared Room Planning Kit. This professionally inspired guide helps you to plan or re-arrange any room without moving furniture. Merely shift "templates" (cut-out furniture) around on scaled paper for the arrangement you want.

- Exclusive Monthly Newsletter. A lively report filled with up-to-the-minute tips on new products and trends plus the latest ideas from leading decorators on making your home more attractive.

You risk nothing when you accept these useful Decorating Aids. In fact, even if you decide not to continue with the program, this entire package is yours to keep without further obligation.

Mail the postpaid card today

So don't pass up this chance to make the most of your creativity. The card will bring you all you need to begin. Mail it to The Doubleday Home Decorating Program, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

The Doubleday Home Decorating Aids—yours to keep free! You'll find dozens of exciting, easy-to-do yourself ideas in this useful package. Use it to make your home look the way you've always wanted.
When the Queen of England wanted bone china for her wedding table, she chose Aynsley.

The Queen had her choice. And she chose Aynsley. It's that good! Aynsley Bone China is as pure and white as man can make, to contrast with the gold metals and enamel colors that decorate it. *The Summertime,* which we show here, is a pattern you would want to live with all your life. An English garden of flowers blooms on every piece. Like all Aynsley patterns, it exudes a great sense of history. After all, the bloom has been on Aynsley since 1775. $20, the five-piece place setting. Other Aynsley styles range to $300. If you'd like to survey them, write for free brochure. Aynsley English Bone China, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010. New York.

Each piece of Waterford Irish Crystal is a signed original, made by hand, with heart. It reflects the glory of the past, gathering the light of ten thousand yesterdays to illuminate ten thousand tomorrows. Each piece is blown, cut and made by hand now, as it was two hundred years ago, when Waterford first became famous. Like *Lismore* shown here. $9. Enjoy a cherished heritage that introduces the promise of forever into your own home. Write for free brochure. Waterford Irish Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010. New York.

Soup can make a meal or save a meal. I love to make it and I especially enjoy serving it in pretty tureens and soup bowls or cups. My rule is: When anything is in short supply, add soup; when there are lots of little leftovers, make soup. It is infinite in variety.

*A first-course soup* should delight the eye as well as the tongue. For a holiday dinner, *chestnut and apple soup* is seductive—chestnut puree cooked with chicken stock, a bouquet garni, and a mirepoix, then strained and served with crescents of butter-fried green apples and chopped parsley. You can make another festive soup by combining pureed acorn squash with chestnut puree and stock, running it through a sieve, and finishing off with just enough cream to thin it to the right consistency, then dusting with nutmeg. Or ring a change on this by substituting carrots for the squash, after grating and cooking them to the right softness.

You can make a *year-round party soup,* surprisingly delicate, from shredded heads of lettuce simmered in equal parts of veal or chicken stock and milk. Blend until smooth. After returning the soup to the fire, add just enough more broth and milk to make a thin cream. Season with a lump or two of sugar and stir in a lump or two of butter just before serving. A heartier version is *zuppa spinaci.* Use frozen or fresh spinach wilted in onion butter. Combine with hot chicken stock and swirl at the last moment with two lightly beaten eggs to give it texture. Serve with grated Parmesan cheese.

*Main-course soups*—chowders and gumbos, hearty meat or vegetable potages, seafood stews—the family is legion. As a New England purist, I'd "lieffer" make *New England clam chowder* from scratch, but I have to admit you can have a more than passable imitation by combining several kinds of canned clam chowder, frozen clam chowder, and potato soup (they have different virtues). Add several cans of minced clams and enough half-and-half to taste. Top off with cubes of fried salt pork. Melt squares of butter on the surface just before serving. Great for après ski or Sunday night supper—and don't forget the common cracker or water biscuit as an accompaniment!

*Charleston seafood gumbo* is a banquet in itself, judiciously combining oysters, shrimp, crabmeat, and fish with vegetables. Make a roux of *1 4 pound butter and 4 tablespoons flour, Browning carefully. Add 2 quarts water, 2 pounds finely chopped okra, and 5 tomatoes. Cook slowly one hour. Then add 1 pint of oysters, 2 pounds cleaned shrimp, 1 pound crabmeat, and 2 pounds boned whitefish—haddock and the like. Simmer fifteen minutes and serve with a side dish of rice to be added according to personal preference.

*Chicken or turkey gumbo* may be made in roughly the same way, cooking the vegetables, with the addition of corn, in chicken stock, returning cubed fowl to the soup, and adding file powder to taste just before serving.  

24

HOUSE & GARDEN
There's a sweetness in shutting off the alarm and going back to sleep. And then? And then, a very private brunch, to keep that lovely lazy feeling going all day long. The world is shut out, the clock is turned to the wall, and the White Russians are poured. White Russians—equal parts of Smirnoff, coffee brandy and milk over ice.
The new Bill Blass Collection for Springmaid creates a beautiful environment in your home.

No matter what the world is like outside, famous fashion designer Bill Blass shows you how to create a beautiful environment inside. Nemuri, one of the signature designs from his new collection for Springmaid. Ready now to turn a bedroom and bath into true fashion territory with rich, earthy colors and wide open spaces of print. The contrast of patterns adds up to the luxurious atmosphere that’s pure Blass.

Wondercale no-iron sheets and pillowcases of Kodel polyester and 50% combed cotton, no-cotton hopsack bedspread, sheared cotton terry towels. See-through vinyl shower curtain in the accent print. Also in blue and gold.

For the store nearest you, call no charge any time: (800) 631-1971. In New Jersey, (800) 962-2804.
Look at it this way.
All spring and summer, your York dealer is busy. The heat's on. And everyone in town wants air conditioning.
But, during the fall and winter months, dealers are eager and anxious to keep their air conditioning installation experts busy. And, by having your air conditioner installed during the off-season period, your system will be "ready to go" on that first hot, spring day.
York offers you a quality built air conditioning unit, the Champion III. It is low, compact and built to operate quietly, with an enclosed compressor compartment. Upward air discharge, from the outside condensing unit, helps to protect your shrubbery from hot air blasts.
Although the Champion III may utilize existing ductwork, it may also be installed with its own duct system in homes with hot water, steam or electric heat. Air is filtered as it is circulated through the duct system.

Be ready for summer by planning early. Ask your York dealer to give you a free air conditioning estimate. And, he may even have some additional reasons of his own that make fall and winter the smart time to install air conditioning. Mail the coupon below for more details.

FREE ESTIMATE
York Information Center, P. O. Box 8646
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101
Check One
☐ Have York Dealer telephone and arrange for a free air conditioning estimate.
☐ Send me more information and name of nearby York Authorized Dealer.
Name ________________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______ County ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______________________________

YORK
the air conditioning people
INTRODUCING THE FOOD TOASTER.
(The one you don't tuck away after breakfast.)

We build the Food Toaster a very special way. So you can use it for all of today's great new toaster foods, as well as for toast. Everything from morning waffles to midnight-snack pizzas.

Each slot is actually like a toaster itself, with its own two matched heating elements. So toaster foods (even frozen ones) toast evenly on both sides.

Dual controls on the four-slot Food Toaster let you make light and dark toast, or toast and anything else, at the same time.

A unique timer warms foods exactly as ordered. And fast. No wait between toastings.

We included a special spring-lift, strong enough for heavy foods. Even shock absorbers for smoother lifting.

We put all this in to build something you'll use day and night. Year after year. Because that's the Toastmaster way.

Write for free "Toaster Foods Guide."

We build 4 toasters into every 4-slot Food Toaster.*

*Except Astra model.
Try a Chinese switch on ham and pea soup—ham and cabbage soup. Cook a small head of cabbage, grated and seasoned with salt and pepper, in a quart and a half of boiling water. Add a ham bone and simmer half an hour. Discard the bone and add slivers of ham just before reheating. A feast with grilled Swiss cheese sandwiches.

This time of year, turkey soup looms large on the menu. For a variation, add slices of fresh, or a whisper of powdered, ginger to the stock while cooking. Then during the last hour of cooking, after the carcass has been removed, add barley, chopped carrots, onions, celery, and turnips and serve withubes of dressing fried in butter. You can also use turkey to make a mulligatawny.

Be inventive in making soups: Many vegetables are too often overlooked as serious ingredients for hot soups—zucchini, cucumber, watercress, beets, fresh lima beans, carrots. Try new thickeners, too—rice flour, pastina, groats, eggs. And new stocks—fish, vegetable, beer.

Soup can be beautiful. Treat clear soup to a floating mosaic of artistically cut crisp vegetables, herb-dusted slices of range or lemon, caviar-topped hard-cooked egg slices, avocado slivers, mushroom bits, sliced ripe or green olives, diced pickle. Or garnish with tiny puffs or crisped cereals. Dress cream soups with croutons for crunch—cheese, garlic, herbs—or with flavored whipped creams—curry for chicken, herry for crab, mustard with split pea, lemon with tomato.

When soups seem too bland the judicious addition of brandy or Tabasco sauce works wonders, or, less forcefully, lemon juice. If too pale, a good amount of paprika incorporated into the liquid helps. So do gravy darkeners, soy sauce, or bottled meat glaze instead of salt.

Accessories for serving soups are great Christmas presents. There are so many attractive tureens around that it’s hard to choose from among them, but there are two I am particularly fond of. One, a pure white beauty with a graceful, fluted, oval body and matching platter has cockleshell handles and a conch-like finial on the lid—obvious for seafood offerings. But although it appears fragile, it is actually ovenproof, which gives it all kinds of uses. You can get it at Cheersio, in Brookline, Mass. The second looks like an eighteenth-century treasure, Of Vista Alegre Porcelaine intricately bordered with gold, lacy edging, the tureen is decorated with exquisite renderings of old hummingbird prints. You’ll find it at Lord & Taylor.

To serve soup in the living room (dining room, too), Altman’s has Royale Limoge’s large handled cups with saucers having the look and shape of fine, old French china. “Sèvres,” “Madras,” and “Touraine” are particularly distinguished. And for serving soup with a sandwich or salad nothing could be prettier than a “patchwork” pattern set—the cup and plate looking as if they had been pieced together from cotton dress goods of another year, pale and delicate. The “Mikado” plate and cup are formal in effect for informal service. These too at the Cheersio shop.
La-Z-Boy® La-Z-Lounger® is certain to cast a spell over you no matter what color you select, especially if the fabric is DuPont soft-textured nylon. America's favorite recliner is the colorful, comfortable difference between just sitting and really relaxing. Once you've tried a La-Z-Boy® La-Z-Lounger®, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. It's available in your favorite style and the DuPont fabric of your choice. See your favorite La-Z-Boy® dealer today!
All over the world people are drinking and enjoying Rosé Wine

Here is a new wine from a new region. For those of you who enjoy Rosé Wine, or are just now getting interested, become acquainted by trying this outstanding new wine. One of the many fine wines produced by Meier's Wine Cellars Inc. - In Ohio.

NEW CATAWBA ROSE

Serve in any glass, with any entree.

It has to be for as many people as you can get into your house:

the party maximus

BY ALEXANDRA PENNEY

A free-lance journalist living in New York, Alexandra Penney specializes in detecting and reporting trends in living tactics. Mrs. Penney has been on the staffs of Vogue and Glamour.

You've had the feeling, I'm sure. Wishing something exciting would happen. It rarely does when you're in that kind of mood, but this particular morning the mail brought an unusual U. S. Government 6-cent postal card: "Celebration," the address, and "from nine" was all that was purple-mimeographed on it. Crazy friends, I thought. But it had that authentic ring of excitement: a BIG party!

Since no particular dress was even hinted at, my husband and I decided jeans would probably be most appropriate, suede for him, velvet for me. We arrived at about 9:30 to find jeans of every sort inhabiting the place with everything else conceivable in between. But clothes were inconsequential. The big thing was the Magnitude of the party. Everything was on a maximum scale, and, when I thought about it later on, a very minimum budget. Here's how our friends did it:

For people. They asked almost everyone they knew. It totaled about 190 people. And, said Nina the hostess, "the most fun was asking people we'd always wanted to get to know better without being overly formal. I was so tired of giving intimate, expensive flower-laden parties for eight. With more fun, a little more time, and about the same amount of money you can have a party people will hopefully remember for years. We sent the invitations out about three weeks in advance, no RSVPs. Many people called to say they were coming, some called to regret, others just came. When we happened to see people we'd forgotten to ask or had just met and enjoyed, we'd ask them too. We think we invited about 190 and thought that about 125 would come. Actually over 150 showed up."

For entertainment. They had taped all the "up" music they could. As Nina said, "This was the most time consuming but also fun." First they spent odd hours at night taping FM rock music they liked. Then they interspersed songs from albums they owned. The final magnet-tape was spliced together and was three hours long. No "down" music, no stops or need of someone to man the record player or tape deck. People automatically cleared a corner to dance (all the rugs had been taken up and furniture pushed against the walls). In short, the entertainment was music and it took care of itself.

For food and drink. By ten o'clock at any party where no dinner's been served, people seem to get ravenous. And we

Continued on page 34
The lady has taste.


were. What awaited us was really kind of a Cézanne still life—an edible one. On a long, simple, wooden table were heaped about twenty different kinds of bread...French sourdough, Italian cracked wheat, Irish, Jewish, all kinds of brown breads to the blackest black, two or three beautiful star-shaped breads made from six little loaves of Italian bread, and several different kinds of health food store breads. These were all heaped in beautiful new and old baskets and accompanied by big crocks of butter clearly labeled "sweet" and "salted." To one side of this overwhelming bakery were gallon jugs of red and white wine with the labels taken off so that they looked as if they'd just been filled from the local vineyard. Added to these were large bottles of Perrier with labels also off.

For accessories. There was a pile of butter spreaders in a little wicker basket, some that had already been used were poked into the butter. There were several French bread knives and some heavy paper napkins in brilliant colors. Glasses were simply clear disposable plastic, again stacked in baskets.

That's really all there was to it. Bread, butter, wine, music, and—most of all—people and fun, which is what a Big Party should be all about.

Another memorable celebration was given by some friends of ours who live in a big loft. It all started with Susannah's birthday. She was going to be four and she wanted a birthday party, so her parents decided it would be one she would never forget! Here's how they did

---

**THE BIG AND LITTLE PEOPLE'S BIRTHDAY PARTY**

**The guests.** All friends of Susannah's from school with their parents invited, plus all friends of Susannah's parents with their children invited. Again, invitations were postcards done in Susannah’s writing (she is precocious), and in mother's handwriting in one corner, "no presents, please." Time was set for two on a Sunday afternoon.

**The entertainment.** Again, music from tapes. One of the parents was a guitarist and volunteered to play "Happy Birthday." As it turned out, he played and played and people sang along for a good hour or so. The children congregated by themselves at one end of the room. Since there were so many of them, the older ones seemed to keep the younger ones in hand. Taped to the floor was a huge piece of red vinyl which the children were told was to be used if they wanted to drop food or mash things on. Messiness was to be confined to that magical area.

**The food and drink.** Set up on a worktable was a stupendous Susannah-and-mother collaborative birthday cake. Brownies, cookies (soft kind, not too crumbly). Gingerbread men formed a guard around this area. At the other end of the table was a huge round of brie, seven or eight different kinds of cheese and bread, already sliced and buttered. Giant pretzels rimmed this area. On the floor were two huge tin tubs, one of which contained every conceivable kind of soda pop

Continued on page 137

---

**Weiman**

*makes beautiful things happen*

Like the Jovan Collection of Country Louis XV and XVI occasional furniture.

Elegantly styled with the look and feel of old-world craftsmanship. Beautifully complemented with distinctive Warren Lloyd upholstered furniture.

Make the total look of a room happen with that special accent or finishing touch.

From Weiman. The people who make beautiful things. So you can make beautiful things happen.

Write for free colorful brochure on the Debut '72 "total look decor" ideas or see your Weiman and Warren Lloyd dealer.

**Weiman** Ramsre, North Carolina 27316
MARILYN EVINS:

you don't enjoy
your own party,
no one else will

"To be a good hostess," says Mrs. David Evins, "you also have to be a good Boy Scout. Be Prepared! You have to be to enjoy your own party, and if you don't, no one else will. Because nothing is so disconcerting as a wild-eyed hostess whose mind is obviously in the oven, I do everything possible ahead of time—anything to make things easier. All the little details are terribly important, and you can't be plagued with them at the last moment. Otherwise you'll get that look, and have a lot of nervous people sitting around wondering if they wouldn't be happier at Schrafft's. If I have a secret, that's it. Being ready, relaxed, and capable of looking after my guests.

"First of all, I think a menu log is important so you don't give people something they've had three times in a row. I can check exactly what was served to whom on what date, and I don't give in and bring out little phyllo pastry turnovers stuffed with minced spinach and feta cheese. Very nice, not too rich. I've been known to sneak one myself.

"I arrange my own flowers, try to choose colors that will complement the look of the food, and never have anything so highly scented you think you're eating tuberoses instead of roast beef. And always, setting the table, I mix the old with the new. Continued on page 46.
“Dear Joanne Lees:
I love my husband, but I don't share his taste.
How do we pick a color for our new carpet?”
Here’s how to get a carpet without getting a divorce. Sure, you’re the home-maker. But most likely he’s the bill-payer. Besides, you want him to love being at home.

Be tactful. Do all the pre-shopping yourself. Bring home color samples of your finalists, and ask him to help you make the final choice. He’ll feel the big decision was his.

If you do trust his taste, by all means take him along to the store. It’ll make your job easier, and he’ll tend to ease up on the budget.

What comes first—the carpet color, the wall color, the drapes, or what?
Start with the carpet if you can. It’s the largest color surface you have—the place to “make your statement.” Make fabrics and paint adapt—they’re easier and cheaper to change.

If the room is already furnished, don’t settle for making the carpet “blend in.” Use it to give the room a fresh new personality, keeping in mind other items you can change later.

Do I have to use the same color carpet throughout the house?
Absolutely not. Each room should live its own life. But it’s different when you can see one room from another, such as a living-room opening into a dining area. Then one wall-to-wall color ties everything together.

My 15-year-old daughter wants an orange carpet for her room. I think gold would be more suitable. Who decides?
She does. She’s the one who’s got to live there.

We’ve 3 healthy kids and a dog with muddy paws. I guess I’d better get a dark carpet...

Don’t. Dark colors show dirt just as easily as light ones. Pick a medium shade—or, best of all, a color mixture like a tweed or floral or small pattern.

I’ve been comfortable with my old green carpet for 10 years. Should I replace it with one just like it?
You’ll be missing out if you do. It’s a once-in-10-years chance to make a big, exciting change in your life.

If you’re not ready to take that big color leap all at once, try this. Get a tweed mixture that combines an old, familiar color now in the room with a terrific new one. Then start adding more and more items in the new color.

I look well in red. Do I dare get a red carpet for my bedroom?
Dare! Have red in the bedroom. Have pink in the dining-room. There are no more bedroom colors, or dining-room colors, or any-room colors. Never ask “Is it all right?” Ask only “Do I love it?”

I’ve a small, dark guest-room. What color carpet would you suggest?
Light colors make a room seem larger... deep, dark colors make it smaller. Warm colors make it brighter... cool colors cut down excessive light. So—for that small, dark room of yours—how about a carpet in sunny yellow? Or pink coral?

What’s in? What’s out?
Pow! is in. Drab is out. Where once there was gray-green and dusty rose, today there’s tangerine and wild violet. Or space blue and chrome yellow. Even the “neutrals” have more character today. The blah beiges and grays of yesterday have given way to rich brown, camel, terra cotta and silvery grey.

Any hints on color shopping?
If your new carpet has to harmonize with existing fabrics, take swatches with you to the store. (None of us have an absolute color memory.) Then, ask the dealer to lend you samples of the carpets that interest you, and look at them in your room—in daylight and artificial light.

I know what color I want. Where will I find it?
At Lees we make very good carpets in more than 350 colors—over 100 in wool carpet alone, because pure wool pile takes to dyes so beautifully.

So your nearest Lees dealer is a good place to go. A free phone call to 800-243-6000 will get you his name. In Conn. it’s 800-942-0655. Inside the store, you’ll easily recognize the Lees samples. They all have the Lees ribbon in one corner.

Do you have a question for Joanne Lees?
Write to me. That’s my job here at Lees Carpets—helping people with their carpet-buying problems. You’ll get straight, honest answers. You see, as the largest-selling carpet brand in the world, we don’t have to high-pressure you. Whatever is honestly right for you, chances are we have it in the Lees line.

So write. And if there’s nothing particular you want to know, ask for our booklet “101 Questions About Buying a Carpet.” Write to Joanne Lees, c/o Lees Carpets, Dept. C2-11, Valley Forge, Pa. 19481. We think buying a carpet should be a joy—not a chore.
Beautiful folding chairs and tables, all styles from Early American to Danish Modern.

Send 25¢ for color catalog.

Gracious Giving . . .
Gracious Living . . .

For the room you love, from Bassett Mirror Co.—magnificent mirrors in a mile-wide range of styles and prices to provide the perfect gift for your home. All carefully crafted by Bassett, world’s largest manufacturer of decorator mirrors. *Send 25c for book "Instant Decorating Ideas"—30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority.

Bassett MIRROR COMPANY Dept. II, Bassett, Virginia 24055

A GREAT PARTY GIVER continued from page 43

Chinese Export porcelain, for instance, with some wildly beautiful, almost Art Deco silver I have, made by Jean Puiforcat, a great silversmith. My favorite soup bowls are abalone shells, and I love enormous napkins—2-footers. But never a tablecloth. What’s prettier than polished wood? It won’t stay beautiful for long, however, without some kind of protection, so I use round lace mats under the service plates. Quite invisible. I collect Chinese porcelain frogs, and sometimes I scatter a few of them here and there, and maybe a few flowers. And I like stocky, off-white beeswax candles in squash little holders. No soaring candelabras. Too liturgical, and they spoil the line of vision.

“Occasionally, just for the love of it, I do a charity hall or dinner or luncheon, and I’m afraid banquet managers hate to see me coming. I make them do a trial run of the entire menu, and they keep right on doing it until it’s perfect. I try to make the menus personal, noninstitutional, and it’s like pulling teeth to get a hotel kitchen out of its nice old rut. But it can be done, although I once asked for fettucine and was told it was out of season.

“For an enormous party, I like buffet service. It’s quicker, and it gives the women a chance to show off their clothes. When you have planned a dress for weeks, it should be admired. If it’s admirable, of course. I always ask the waiter to tell his table his name so you don’t have to wave madly to get his attention, and I think that wine and pots of coffee should be kept on the table so you can serve yourself instead of wondering if the waiter has gone home.

“To get back to cooking. I do most of mine in the country, simply because I may have someone to help me and I may not. If no one shows, don’t go into a decline. Just get cracking. Since I may have a dozen people coming for lunch or dinner Saturday or Sunday, I start in the middle of the week, doing things that can be put in the freezer. Chocolate ice cream for instance, that I let get soft, then mix with fresh red raspberries and pack into a melon mold. I roast chickens with tarragon to be served cold, broil steaks—very rare, wonderful cold, and marinate lamb to be barbecued. I like fruit in wine, especially Bing cherries, and I always lay in a good stock of cheeses and have something in the refrigerator for guests who descend in the middle of the night ravaged with hunger. Why, I don’t know. Sometimes I have chef’s salad for lunch by the pool, and serve it in a kind of hollow iceberg I make by freezing water in an enormous plastic bowl with a smaller bowl nested inside it. Once the water is frozen between the two bowls, you knock them off and there’s the best cooler in the world. And so pretty. Instant crystal.

“And always my passion, a cold soup. I’ve invented two, or hope I have. I’ve never had them anywhere but home. One is made of pureed peas enriched with butter and cream, then thinned with chicken broth to soup consistency, and larded with slivers of tart green apple. The other is a jellied soup made by simmering fresh fennel in chicken broth with beef bones until the broth has absorbed all the vegetable’s flavor. Then you strain the broth, clarify it, and let it gel. That’s what the beef bones are for. Then serve either soup topped with sour cream and a spoonful of fresh black caviar. Extravagant, I know, but no one lives on caviar, and I find a dollop now and then is like your favorite perfume—good for the soul.”
Make the greatest cooking discovery since fire.

Cuts most cooking times by 75%. Bakes a potato in 4 minutes, cooks a hamburger in 60 seconds and a 5-lb. roast in 35 minutes.

Cooking with the Amana Radarange oven is a totally new cooking experience. It's fast. Cool. And simple.

You'll cook most everything in about one-fourth the normal time. Only the food gets hot, the oven and your kitchen stay cool. You can use the Radarange oven anywhere there's ordinary household current. In the kitchen on the countertop, out on the patio; wherever there's a plug-in. It uses no more electricity than an ordinary fry pan.

Cooking is simple—even children can use it. You cook on paper, glass, or china. Or you can put food directly on the Radarange's exclusive broiler tray. (Juices and fats run into the special well around the outer edge of the tray.) Put the food in, set the timer and push the start button. The lighted timers tell you when the food is cooking, the pull-down, see-through door lets you see what you're cooking and the automatic buzzer tells you when it's through cooking.

Cleaning couldn't be easier. A wipe of a damp cloth is all you need.

Make the greatest cooking discovery since fire for yourself, and join the thousands of people already using the Radarange oven. See it today at your Amana dealer or write: Ann MacGregor, Dept. 162, Amana, Iowa 52203 for full information.

Remember, if it doesn't say Amana, it's not a Radarange.
We’ve been working on your crystal for 84 years. That’s how it gets this beautiful.

With each piece it’s the same. Practically everyone who helped make it brings years of artistry to work every morning. One of them designed it. Another dipped molten crystal from a fiery furnace. Still another snipped off just the right amount of that molten crystal.

Another deftly shaped the base with only his talent and a tiny wooden paddle. Or finished the top. Or shaped the stem or flattened a curve or finished a handle.

And that’s the way it’s been for 84 years. We’ve been working on your crystal with experience and artistry and talent. Because it’s for you. And because it’s Fostoria.

Give it to yourself. Or to someone else who matters. There are literally dozens of Fostoria patterns, in both casual and fine crystal. And whether it’s a piece or a place setting, each of them has the design and quality you want in your good things.

You’ll find them in fine department, jewelry, and specialty stores.

Just ask for your crystal Fostoria. The one we’ve been working on for 84 years.
THE SUDDEN BLISS
OF A LITTLE EXTRA TIME
ISN'T EVERYTHING...

With Thermador's Thermatronic Microwave Ranges.
It's Only Part of Your Beautiful Bonanza!

Enjoy the features that make the Thermatronic special:
• Browning Element
• Stainless steel interior
• Cooks in shallow metal pans
• Black glass doors

Elegantly designed models in combination with the self-cleaning oven and single units, all for built-in installation.

Now the portable Thermatronic, Model MC11 is Thermador's handy portable Microwave Range. Its the only one with a browning element. Move it easily to any room in the house... or patio... wherever there's an electrical outlet. Write for more details.

Thermador
The Elegant Difference

5121 District Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90040
Vinegar vs. Norforms
(Or, home remedies aren't always the best remedy.)

2:33
You dig out the vinegar and all that ugly equipment for douching to stop internal odor.

2:36
You start mixing vinegar and water very carefully. (But the recipe's not on the bottle.)

2:38
Oh, dear, it's too strong. Hey—now it's too weak. Oops, you just spilled some. And what's that smell? Of course, the vinegar.

2:40
You begin douching. How awkward. And the bathroom's smelling like a tossed salad.

2:40
You know you'll be odor-free for hours with Norforms.

2:50
Still douching. And the vinegar smell is spreading.

2:55
And you still have all that mess to clean up.

2:33
Instead, today you decide to use doctor-tested Norforms® The Internal Deodorant.

2:36
You insert one tiny odor-free Norforms—that's it!

2:38
Quickly, Norforms kill germs—stop odor. (Instead of adding odor!) And Norforms are safe and easy to insert. Unlike douches, they can be used as often as needed.

FREE BOOKLET: "Answers to Questions Women Ask." Write: Norwich Pharmacal Co., Dept. HG-11, Norwich, N.Y. 13815

Name__________
Street__________
City__________
State__________ Zip__________

Don't forget your zip code.

Don't Cold Dead with Exhaustion and in a hurry to find something really grabby for a collecting friend? Know that Houbigant has had a brain wave lately and taken two of their famous fragrances and reduced them with infinite care to doll size. The famous fat globe of Quelques Fleurs is a tiny fat globe now and the eau de parfum, a tiny flask. The dazzling

SOME NOTES ON
GOOD LOOKS
& GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

VITAL SIGNS OF CHRISTMAS

Isn't there always a period—just before the Christmas lights go on and the star shines out—when you have the feeling that this Christmas is going to be a disaster? There is the classic background music of ritual complaining set against a mood of deep emotional disturbance. Most people are smitten with identity crisis. Everybody's out of everything—out of sorts, patience, cash, ideas. They look, feel, and are awful. It rains a lot. And yet would you like it any other way? You wouldn't identify with long-suffering Bob Cratchit? Or impossible little Tiny Tim? Never. It's Scrooge—before the conversion—who's really Christmasy. So now a rehearsal of a few dark moods and misfortunes you are bound to experience and some self-indulgent ways to actually enjoy them...

Suffering feet. Feet usually begin to hurt at the very mention of Christmas—long before you've begun to push them through The Crush. There is salvation at Kenneth's. The great master himself endures this same pain and has consequently imagined a wonderful new treatment that everybody at the salon can have while under the dryer, if they like. A specially invented magic potion composed of seven of nature's most healing herbs and smelling crisply of wintergreen is smoothed on the feet. Then they slip into some soft, electrically motivated boots that, moving up, down, and around, soothe tired muscles and start the circulation whizzing.

Trapped in town. If you're suddenly claustrophobic you can pick up something that smells like fields of sweet grass in the hot summer sun. It's Yardley's remarkable little Pot O' Gloss Skin Inscents, a smooth, pale green, shimmering salve to stroke on your cheekbones or forehead or chin or certainly rub into the palm of your hand and have the country with you all the time. It's called Grasse. $2.

Trapped in the country and feeling a bit hayseedy? Before it's too late, take a morning or afternoon off for a small Miracle Makeover that can be wrought at any Saks Fifth Avenue store. In these few hours you have your hair colored fashionably or subtly, but in any case, convincingly, then styled by one of the Talents. Next a deep-pore cleansing that makes it seem as if your complexion had just begun all over again. And you wind up with a make-up that will miraculously restore your faith in yourself. It costs $100.

Continued on page 54
The woman ruled by the moon loves everyone. Especially children and animals. For her gentle, indulgent Zodiac personality—Bigelow's new Illustration. A carpet so tough it can stand up to boys and pets of any age or description. It's made of Bigelow Approved Antron®II nylon and can take anything a kitchen can dish out... a family room... or any room.

Illustration comes with its own foam rubber padding in four crisp patterns to suit either Colonial, Traditional, Mediterranean or Contemporary.

A 3" x 5" sample of Bigelow's Illustration—plus Bigelow's decorating booklet "Great Beginnings"—is yours for 50¢ to cover the cost of handling and postage. Just use this coupon. In Canada write: Bigelow-Canada, Ltd., 5901 Trans Canada, Pointe Clair, Montreal, Quebec.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW BUY Bigelow

BIGELOW
BOX 161
WHITESTONE, NEW YORK 11357
Enclosed is 50¢ to cover handling and mailing costs.

Please send me a copy of "Great Beginnings" and a 3" x 5" sample of Illustration in:

SEVILLE TILE: □ Red □ Avocado □ Copper □ Gold
CLOVER: □ Green □ Red □ Copper □ Pewter
PLAID: □ Blue-Gray □ Gold □ Red □ Brown □ Avocado
GEOMETRIC: □ Copper □ Gold □ Green

Name
Address
City           State           Zip

(Limit: one sample per coupon)
Your walls don’t have to live in the same country as the rest of your room. Accent the furniture of one period with a wall from another. There’s a Carolina Mirror to mix with any style or match the finest furniture or solve the toughest decorating problem. Send $1.00 for a complete color catalog and the name of your nearest dealer. And make whatever country your walls live in a better place to live.

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

GOOD LOOKS
continued from page 52

The faceted diamond of Chantilly is now about the size of a big solitaire, and the eau de parfum is in a decanter that belongs on an elf’s dinner table. Enough to storm the heart of any ex-child. $5 for the set.

THE GOOD-TIME CHARLIE SYNDROME. Such a grand gesture and so appealing . . . Helena Rubinstein’s little silvery trunk bound and cornered in brass—the reproduction of an old foot locker crammed with all the natural wonders of Herbessence . . . a dozen bottles and boxes and jars brimming with wonderful smells and balms and health. $100.

WIT’S END and can’t even imagine a present in depth. Bonne Bell has—it’s a gallon bottle of their world-shaking Ten-O-Six lotion without which many people would not set foot on a desert island. For Christmas there’s a Santa Claus pack of little marvels hung around its neck and it also carries with it an exclusive membership in the Ten-O-Six club. This lets you receive a barrage of little surprises throughout the year. It’s $30.

WILD for a superior present for a superior man? The French have a name for wild that’s even more so and Dior has a scent for men, Eau Sauvage. Not wild, of course, but extraordinarily cool—it smells like a cross between eighteenth-century smelling salts and champagne. In a little 1920s flask, with a silvery stopper and waistband. It’s $5.

COLLAPSED and have friends that are too? Think about a funny present of walking skis. These go anywhere there’s snow without calling for a lesson or any particular talent or knack. Good exercise plus a feeling of flight. These skis start from about $25 at all the Scandinavia shops.

UNKEMP. That’s a typical Christmas season symptom. What helps is a very civilized little white enamel envelope to slip into your pocketbook or even pocket, it’s so self-sufficient. Germaine Monteil’s make-up compact has two intense eye colors (for instance a turquoise and a navy), some under-eye cover-up, little face colored cream for retouching your make-up and an excellent mirror for checking. $8.50.

BROKEN down and before your time? And too tied up to do anything logical about it? You could sneak a new, unboring exercise program into your routine without even leaving the house. Nicholas Komovsky, the great exercise wizard, has put his world-famous routines on paper in a book called The Joy of Feeling Fit (E. P. Dutton, $6.95), which sends you into a program that will, as he says, “keep you fit all your life.”

IDENTITY CRISIS. When you peer into the mirror in the morning and it seems like long day’s journey into night—you probably don’t need anything more drastic than the kind of new face that Way Bandy—the man who runs the show at Charles of the Ritz—can invent for you. And teach you how to keep on reinventing—he’s such a demon professor. This year, over your own dead body, he might give you his new Chinese face—for Occidentals. The idea, of course, is right on the crest of Now—and curiously most exciting on blondes. All blue and red, and admittedly a party face. Then there’s the great new Face Life as Way calls it—a composition of beiges,
You could stand our $850 credenza alongside a $700 credenza and at first glance, not see too much reason for the dollar difference. Perhaps a finer grain in our wood. More glow in our finish. But $150 worth more glow?

If you didn’t know the whole story you might turn us down. And for a while, enjoy your bargain. Until the day you suddenly notice that the grain on the doors was never matched—they look odd! And the wood doesn’t seem to glow the way it did. And surely the drawers used to run a little smoother...

That’s when you wish you’d put the extra money into our credenza instead. Because it’s the extra $150 worth of credenza we built in, that makes the $700 worth hold up.

Extra right from the start in choosing the wood...only the rarer cuts with the most interesting grain patterns. And in matching those patterns, panel by panel, so your doors and drawers look as though they belong together. And at the staining stage...not painting strange colors on, but slowly padding in oils to bring the natural colors out.

Extras like waxed drawer runners to encourage the drawers to keep running. Like door panels set in grooves—which allow for natural expansion and inhibit warping and splitting. Like longer-than-usual barrel hinges, to help keep the doors riding high, swinging free. Like the full-length carving, a built-in silver drawer and a pull-out copper covered hot tray.

Only a credenza with all these extras built in, can have the name Heritage stamped on.
Happiness is...

Peanuts
Stevens-Utica Towels and No-Iron Sheets.

J. F. Stevens & Co., Inc.
ans, and browns—with such a unique trick to it that your eyes will look more intensely colored than when they wore color. One of the best places to spend your holiday is in one of Way Bandy’s new faces. . . $15 for a make-up; $25 for a lesson.

UPTIGHT, particularly in the cramped quarters where your make-up and face creams and getting-yourself-together stuff lives? Then you should put the most scrumptious expansion project in town on your Christmas list—Estée Lauder’s gleaming hanging garden of clear Lucite . . . the shelves and drawers now filled with all the treasures of Azuree . . . the perfumes, the sprays, bath oils, mineral salts, all the magic. After you’ve gone on a binge with them, then you use it to organize your bathroom life forever. $100.

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

ELIZABETH ARDEN and very Pablo—who always strings together organization and imagination—are arranging The Balanced Face. This interesting interaction of lips and cheeks comes about with three new groups of lip colors and some new cheek tones. In the Earthy Natural group of Naturally Moist Lip colors, there are Burning Brown, Rust Rage, Wayward Red, and Wanton Wine. In Earthy Brights there are Earthly Brown, Tarnished Orange, Redlight, and Wild Mauve. And the Brights include Foxy Beige, Deviled Orange, Madly Melon, and Savage Pink. The New Cream Rouge Shades are Good Earth, Hot Henna, Red Torchlight, and Bitter Burgundy. Then there’s The Gloss, one clear shining shimmer in a small pink tube and it’s $2.50. Lipsticks and rouge, $3 each. At Bergdorf Goodman; L. S. Ayres; I. Magnin.

CLINIQUE has a New Art Collection of the most dazzling portraits the public has yet painted. They call this medium Everywhere Color and mean it. This liquid is for eye shadow, complexion warming, for cheeks, lips, and writing notes when you’ve lost your pencil. There is something about the texture—moist and matte and tending never to sink into eye folds—that creates restless fingers. Mix the green and blue and get sea green. Put the Primrose on your lips—it tastes good somehow although all Clinique things are free of fragrance. An eye one editor likes is yellow and chocolate. There are eight more-ish shades. $3.50 each at Bloomingdale’s; Marshall Field; I. Magnin.

MAX FACTOR deserves some kind of special mention for the charm and gaiety of their puning. Their new idea for this time of year for nails says a lot, it says Glaze of Wine and Roses. Without any further description on this, it points out the new feeling for darkish, lively colors on our fingers. There are three frosted shades—Tea Rose, Pink Wine, Plumrose. $1.25 each. Rosegay, which is darkly rose, and Terracotta Rose, deep ginger, are a creamy consistency. $1.10. At Altman’s; J. L. Hudson; The May Company.

We’ve underpriced the original manufacturer, Paul Revere.

Even if you know Paul Revere was a great American silversmith, you probably don’t know that you can get a replica of his work at a remarkably low price.

We’re offering a 10” diameter Paul Revere Bowl for $13.95. (Price includes postage.) The very same design could cost you $20 or more.

The Bowl is heavy weight and beautifully silver plated. And comes with a money-back guarantee.

What’s more if you send us your Christmas list, we’ll send everyone on it a Paul Revere Bowl—along with your gift card. All orders received before December 1, will be delivered in time for Christmas.

The Paul Revere Bowl: Revolutionary craftsmanship at a Revolutionary Price

1690 House
Newburyport, Mass. 01950

Please send me_10” Paul Revere Bowls, at $13.95 each.  (Quantity)

Enclosed is my check for $\_

□ I have enclosed my mailing list and gift cards. □ Send directly to me.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Massachusetts residents please add 3% sales tax. Allow 30 days for shipment.
I would appreciate information about my glass vases. Are there reference books I can consult on such pieces?

J.D.—Larchmont, N.Y.

Your glass vases appear to be in the overlay or case glass technique, of Middle European manufacture, perhaps Bohemia, dating from about 1860 to 1870. Unfortunately, there is no single reference book on this class of glass, but librarians can direct you to books and antique magazines in their library where examples may be shown.

Can you tell whether my gilt bronze sconces are antique or merely copies?

D.S.—Washington, D.C.

Without examining the workmanship closely, the condition of the metal, and other factors, it is practically impossible to determine the approximate age of your sconces. However, their asymmetrical and capricious shapes readily identify them as being in the Louis XV style, very handsome and ornamental.

I have been unsuccessful in finding out who the artist is that did these sculptured heads. They are plaster of Paris and almost life-size. What was their original purpose?

J.L.—Stamford, Conn.

Your plaster sculpture, which probably was intended for bronze casting, is the work of a talented sculptor. It was not uncommon during the first decade of the twentieth century for American parents to commission these likenesses of their children. The sculpture was meant to be placed on a pedestal.

Continued on page 60
Introducing an extraordinary way to redecorate for less than $20. Duro-Lite® Bulbs.

...seem a bit ordinary? Want to cheer up a room? Just buy the different light bulb—Duro-Lite. Duro-Lite is the difference between ordinary and extraordinary lighting effects. You have things bright and sparkling. Or dimly lit. But will flow once you see: Flamescent (4), d triangle-shape that gives the effect of romantic light. Ideal for sconces and chandeliers in amber or pink...in a variety of decorative s. And, Chimney or Mini-Chimney (2) for in and outdoor. (They're weather-proof).

There's a Flicker Flame (6) too. If you didn't know, you'd be positive it was an actual candle.

For a fabulous cut-glass effect, Crystalier (1). All this extra sparkle looks rich in living or dining areas.

Globe (5) is the perfectly round shape that's a fixture all by itself. Use it in all its naked elegance or dandy up a Tiffany lamp. Its charm is heightened by a wide range of vibrant colors: white, candlelite, yellow and crystalier.

The newest departure in lighting is Flower Lites. (3). A soft floral 3 watt glow is the perfect night light for a bedroom, nursery, playroom or TV den.

There's everything in the Duro-Lite collection, including the fact that Duro-Lite outlasts, outshines by three times any ordinary light bulb, with a year's guarantee. Duro-Lite Bulbs can be seen at lighting showrooms, department stores and everywhere better light bulbs are sold. Or send for the colorful brochure "The Art of Re-decorating with Duro-Lite Bulbs (for less than $20)." You'll find a myriad of lighting ideas to enchant you and guide your decorating flair.

Duro-Lite: The extraordinary bulbs.

Send me "The Art of Re-decorating with Duro-Lite Bulbs." Enclosed is 25¢ in coin for postage and handling.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State ______ Zip ______

Send to: Duro-Lite Lamps, Inc. Dept. HG, 17-10 Willow St., Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

Home Lighting Division of Duro-Test Corp.
Knotty but nice. . .
Palomino Pine, hewn from lodgepole trees, a quiet recall of truths grown hazy since the first days of the West. Good design by MILO BAUGHMAN opens a new frontier in honesty and simplicity, for the new sophisticates (i.e. the anti super-chic).
A Debut '72 collection.
Cushions filled with Dacron polyester.

Knotty but nice.

Palomino Pine, hewn from lodgepole trees, a quiet recall of truths grown hazy since the first days of the West. Good design by MILO BAUGHMAN opens a new frontier in honesty and simplicity, for the new sophisticates (i.e. the anti super-chic).

A Debut '72 collection.
Cushions filled with Dacron polyester.

My oak and silver cabinet is a humidor made in England. Below the doors on the front is the serial number Rd2351621. Does this help date the piece? V.G.—Parma, Ohio

According to the registration number, the manufacturer registered the pattern for your humidor at the London Patent Office in 1894. The simple form reflects the English Arts and Crafts Movement.

When it comes to modern, THAYER COGGIN thinks of everything.

THAYER COGGIN

For a kit of color brochures about Milo Baughman designs, send $1.00 to Hilda Lee, dept. E-1, Thayer Coggin, Inc., South Rd., High Point, N.C. 27262.

Your device was used as a grille for cooking food over an open fire, and probably dates around the second half of the nineteenth century.

I bought this white Apostle pitcher with pewter lid in Germany. We found there is one like it in the Metropolitan Museum. Can you identify ours by “Registered March 17, 1842—Chas. Meigh—Hanley?”


The stoneware jug with relief figures in eight Gothic niches was registered by Charles Meigh, who operated the Old Hall Works at Hanley, 1835-1849. This jug is often referred to as the Minister jug in English books.

I have owned a set of dishes for about twenty-five years and have never been able to find out their origin. They are white, rather heavy like ironstone china, with a bluish-green small flower-like design. On the back of each piece is this crest and embedded in the china is the name John Ridgway. Please help identify them for me.

F.E. McG.—Owings Mill, Md.

The Staffordshire potter, John Ridgway, was active at Cauldon Place, Shelton, Hanley around 1830 to 1855. He produced porcelains and earthenwares and registered the design “Coterie” on November 19, 1839. The mark on your plates is the full Royal Arms Mark—a popular Ridgway mark.
From Italy with love.
Sears Bellissimo bedspreads.

The most beautiful bedspreads in the world are made in the province of Lombardy. There, in a remote hillside village, tapestry weaving is still a living art.

On the looms of today, Italian craftsmen weave bedspreads like their ancestors wove during the Renaissance. Spreads that are thick, luxurious, and heavy in fringe.

Just one look and you'll know why Sears calls these classic tapestries "Bellissimo." And imports them just for you.

Twenty-three color combinations, six designs. All easily dry-cleaned. In every size, even king and queen. At most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and in the catalog.

Only at Sears
King Congo
is here.

He’s sweeping the country! King Congo—and his collection of carpets by Congoleum—the experts covering floors. Bold, splashy prints built to take it in high traffic areas. Deeper, bouncier shags, in decorator multi-color. Plushes that look like pure velvet. Formal sculpture—and more. King Congo got the answer for any floor in the house. And he’s waiting for you—at your local "Carpets by Congoleum" dealer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Dealers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>AGEDA—Interiors West, Wilcox Carpet Studio, VISO—Bed Front Carpet Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JUICICH—Richardson Flooring Co., WATER—Major Carpet Co., BURN—Footlight Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KERSFIELD—Dawn Company McNaillns, Inc., McLain Brocks, West Coast Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAKES—Lories Floor Covering, BELLEY—Arcor Carpet, RINGMAGE—East Linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPBELL—Linoleum Dicks, LACKEY—Linoleum Floors Corp., JESS—Stirffer Floor Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRUS HEIGHTS—C. J. Stewart, OVERALL—Covadar Coatline, OVIS—Fisgaras Closet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DUMA—Hamley Bros., PORCUN—Corndale Linoleum Service, Crowns Floors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STAT—Gropel Floor Co., OAKVILLE—Linn’s Carpets, SNUR—Denar Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUBA—Brandons Carpets, Dinuba Floor Covering, LEMONT—Bai Upholstery Connolly’s Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taik of the Town, KENO—Central Calif. Carpets, Freds Carpets Shop Jack L. Waterman Distributors, Josephines Furniture Sun Man Furniture United Carpets Valley Linoleum &amp; Carpets Lloyd’s Furniture TONY—Linn’s Flooring Company AYHORD—Fashions-In-Floors AYAWARD—Fashion Carpet V &amp; A Carpets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WASHINGTON—City, B. B. Krens, INGERSO—Kingsburg Linoleum, MAYETTE—Blidgetts Linoleum &amp; Carpet REPORT—Fulton Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>RENO—Reno Furniture Co., St. Louis, Statewide Interiors, Total Floors, SPARKS—Gruen’s Fine Furnishings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>CLAYTON—Timmons Sales, COLOS—My Cat’s Carpet House ROSELAND—Bowman Furnace Co., Neal’s Builders Supply TUCUMCARI—Witeh Auto, Vacuum Cafe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>ALBANY—Albany Valley Flooring, ALOHA—Clocker Flooringcovering ASTORIA—Max’s Upholstered BEND—Bend Floor Covering Co., Dick’s Lino &amp; Tile BROOKINGS—Amy Rosser Flooring BURNS—A’s Furniture &amp; Electric, COWBOY—Imperial Floors &amp; Insulators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A GARDENER SPEAKS HIS MIND

A walk with perennials

PART TWO

By William B. Harris

Last month our walk with perennials was an easy saunter. There were a few surprises perhaps, but many of the genera were quite familiar even to gardeners without much experience. This month it will be a bit harder, for some of the genera are not too familiar, except to those practiced gardeners who know their way around in horticulture. It occurred to me to make a game out of this month's walk, which is easy enough to do. First write down the name of each genus, and, without peeking, score yourself in terms of your general knowledge of each genus. How did you pronounce it, where does it originate, when does it bloom, does it like sun or light shade, how is it propagated? Some gardeners will know more than is expected here. If you get half the genera—well, pretty close but not perfect—you're coming along as a gardener. Let's start with a familiar one.

COREOPSIS (ko-ree-ops'-is)
Tickweed. A broad genus of daisy-like plants, predominantly yellow, that are excellent for the border. Most species are American, but there are a few Africans. They are not the least fussy about soil, but thrive only in full sun. Annual varieties are known as Calliopsis. As cut flowers, they are among the longest lasting. Load the cutting garden with them for masses of summer flowers. Propagate by division in spring or fall.

DICTAMNUS (dick-tam'nus)
Gas Plant. A genus having only one species, native to Eurasia, which has a very long life. The handsome ash-like leaves have a delightful, fragrant fragrance. It is said that on hot, breezeless evenings, a gas forms on the leaves and can be ignited without damage to the plant. I once wrote I had never been successful doing this, knew of no one who had, and thought the tale a pleasant myth. A surprising number of gardeners protested. It was no myth, they said, and gave detailed instructions, which I followed with care one spring—and felt a little silly lighting matches in the garden at dusk. I got nary a pop. It must have been the matches. Dictamnus should have a sunny, well-drained location. Never move dictamnus, if it's more than one year old, for it will have difficulty trying to reestablish itself. Plant in spring or fall.

DIGITALIS (di-jit-tal'is)
Foxglove. A heart disease remedy for centuries. The name of the genus is Latin for the finger of a glove, but the reason the fox is associated with the name has nothing to do with the wily fellow. Fox is a corruption of folklore, hence, little folk's gloves, or more exactly fairy gloves, which is right nice nomenclature. The species come from Europe and western and central Asia. Foxgloves are of easiest culture, and do best in a damp location in semishade. Plant them for masses of summer flowers. Propagate by division in spring or fall.

DOBORUM (do-ron'-kum)
Leopardbane. A most satisfactory genus of about thirty species from the Caucasus and southern Europe, but only three are useful in cold climates. Its leaves are heart shaped and daisy-like flowers appear on it in early spring. The best garden plant in the group is caucasicum magnificum.
All you need is Krylon, Cling and Mystik and you've got it made.

A new look for the hallway and closet is at your fingertips. Here are a few "Fingertip Decorating" ideas from Borden that you can create yourself.

First, pick out a Cling® Decorator Series press-on vinyl pattern. Apply it where you want an accent. On the walls, in the closet, on a lamp.

Choose a Krylon® Spray Paint color that coordinates with one of the colors in the Cling pattern. Use it to liven up wooden furniture, closet shelves, closet doors or mirror frames.

For a final decorator touch, choose another coordinated color in Mystik® Plastic or Cloth Tape. Stripe the door frame, or highlight a molding.

Sound easy? That's the whole idea behind "Fingertip Decorating".

It's the easy, inexpensive way to make something old look new and exciting.

For more ideas, send a stamped self-addressed business sized envelope for our Cling brochure on the new Wet Look Decorator Series. Or get 500 more ideas by sending 65¢ for the 176 page "Groovy Decorating Guide".

Mail to: Fingertip Decorating Dept., Borden Chemical, 50 West Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215.
which usually grows to 2 feet and makes excellent cut flowers. It prefers a moist soil and seems to do as well in partial shade as in full sun. It is easily propagated by division. When the plants go dormant in July and August, gardeners who don't know their habits think they are dead. Plant in spring or fall.

**ECHINOPS** (ek-in'ops) Globe Thistle. These are perennials from Europe with spiny white woolly foliage bearing handsome, globular, thistle-like blue flowers. They thrive in sun or light shade and are desirable plants for any sunny border. They are also excellent as cut flowers. Plant in spring or fall.

**ERIGERON** (e-rig'er-on) Fleabane. This genus has a large number of species, among which are some fine garden plants. They are showy plants whose flowers resemble those of aster and come in a wide variety of colors. They are native to the high mountains of Eurasia and the Rocky Mountains. Varieties require no special treatment—just ordinary soil, sun, and water. They are easily propagated by division in the spring—the best time to plant them.

**EPIMEDIUM** (ep-im-ee'dee-um). This spring-flowering genus consists of about ten species widely distributed over the North Temperate Zone. Only three are good garden plants, but they are the aristocrats of all ground covers and excellent for rock gardens. They prefer part shade and are so hardy in the warmer zones that, with a bit of protection, the tops remain evergreen. Epimedium's only requirement is a soil of half peat and half loam, light enough to let its creeping rhizomes spread readily. The flowers have curious, twisted petals and are borne in clusters on very wiry stems 6 to 9 inches tall. Propagation is by division only, in July or August— an important point. Plant in spring or fall.

**EUPATORIUM** (you-pa-toe' re-um) Boneset. Thoroughwort. A very large genus of North American origin, but few species have garden value. Those that do are prized for their profuse bloom that comes in late summer or early autumn—the time, as I have noted before, when it is difficult to find showy perennials. They generally do best in light shade. No special culture is required. Colors are white, blue, and purple; heights range from 2 to 9 feet, which is a considerable spread. One, E. coelestium, is known as perennial Geranium. To increase stocks of these out-giving plants, divide in early spring, the best time to plant them.

**GEUM** (gee'um) Avens. An extremely hardy genus of about seven species native to the cool parts of the North Temperate Zone. The flowers and the foliage are effective and the plants are not particular about soil. They do best in sun, but also thrive in light shade. Geum bloom early, but moisture will bring the lovely rosette flowers all season. The best species for the border is G. chiloense, generally sold under every name but its own—orange, scarlet, and golden-yellows. Plant in spring or fall.

**HELIANthemum** (hee-lan-thee'mum) Rock Rose. This broad genus of low-growing perennial and evergreen shrubs from the Mediterranean is made up of sun-loving plants that do well in ordinary well-drained but moist soil and are desirable plants for any sunny border. They are also excellent as cut flowers. Plant in spring or fall.

A Ridgeway floor clock is a magnificent present of the future. For families who have arrived, or families on their way up. You can give one that is in perfect harmony with any life style. Ridgeways come in 31 styles, 12 magnificent wood finishes and 10 contemporary decorator colors. Most prices from $225 to $850. Select one of three world famous chimes. Choose from the Ridgeway Gallery at your Debut '72 dealer. FREE! Write for our colorful brochure, complete with decorating tips and a list of dealers in your area.

Ridgeway Clocks Division, Gravely Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. B 713, Ridgeway, Virginia, 24148.
These are the products that started the house that Herb rebuilt...

(with a little help from U.S. Plywood).

The first major steps Herb and Eileen Hebert took in remodeling of their old, too-small house were the dung of an addition and the installation of new siding. The actual construction of the addition was too big a job for Herb to take on alone. But through his local U.S. Plywood dealer, he was able to find a contractor to handle more technical aspects. Herb specified U.S. Plywood sheathing and subflooring for the new addition. (Daughter Suzanne, below, watches her try his hand at installation.) And he made sure window trim and door frames had a thorough coating of Weldwood Woodlife®, best-known wood preservative and A Woodlife treatment seals the wood and protects against swelling, shrinking, warping, decay and termites.

As for siding, the Heberts had 29 different U.S. Plywood styles (and a whole raft of colors) to choose from. They finally settled on Roughtex® Board and Batten—for its rugged good looks.

An added the installation of its battens would put a completely new accent on the exterior of the old house. The trim? Herb selected PF-L for the fascia and soffits (roof edges and overhangs). PF-L is a durable building material consisting of either lumber or hardboard laminated with DuPont Tedlar®, a polyvinyl fluoride film. It won't blister, peel, crack, craze, fade or stain. (And virtually no painting needed, ever!)

Herb and Eileen Hebert aren't an unusual couple. They just knew what they wanted and where to look for help—U.S. Plywood.

How about you? Your answer-man is your local lumber or building supply dealer. He has ideas and products for every kind of remodeling project. Look him up. Or look up your Weldwood Headquarters dealer in the Yellow Pages under Plywood.
Now...custom quality for little more than the cost of ready-mades!

**WAVERLY MADE-TO-MEASURE DRAPERIES**

Featuring ROC-LON®
“RAIN-NO-STAIN” INSULATED LININGS

Waverly draperies are backed by Roc-Lon linings that are water repellent and help insulate window areas.

See the fabulous Waverly “Drapery Wall” at your favorite store. Choose from hundreds of famous Waverly decorator designed prints, solids, stripes, sheers. And take particular note of the custom quality details. The deep pleats, the mitered and weighted corners, the full generous hems, the luxurious drapability of the fine Waverly fabrics...and much more.

**Made to your exact specifications in most any style.**

**See them on display at your favorite store.**

Probably the most important feature of Waverly’s made-to-measure draperies is the fact that they’re made with assured quality Waverly fabrics that look newer years longer. They wash or dry-clean like a dream and they’re Scotchgard® protected against soils and stains. Bedspreads to match are also available.

WAVERLY FABRICS • 58 WEST 40TH STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 • DIV.: F. SCHUMACHER & CO.
leaves will shade the ground so heavily that weeds are inhibited. Scuffing the soil around them in early spring and cultivating the front of the border hardly more than twice during the summer takes care of the weeding problem. Their heavy roots compete vigorously with tree roots. It is wise to fertilize day lilies late each winter or in earliest spring. Later on, if you decide to propagate them by division, large divisions should be taken to get quick results. Plant in spring or fall.

There are now literally thousands of varieties. New ones are offered at horrendous prices—$100 and more—and some gardeners buy them. If they are bought as conversation plants—well, it's mighty expensive conversation. Within a few years prices tumble or one never hears of them again—which means they weren't so good after all.

HEUCHERA (heuy'ker-a). Heuchera is an attractive genus of over seventy species native to the Rocky Mountains. (H. americana is called alumroot; the species, H. sanquinea, which most gardeners know, is known as Coral Bells.) They are very hardy plants with attractively shaped leaves; the bell-shaped flowers are carried on long stems, and make dainty cut flowers. Heuchera like a rich, moist, well-drained soil, but they'll grow in practically anything. Plant them 12 inches apart in the border in clumps, or use as edging plants or in nooks in the rockery. Divide about every third year. Heuchera bloom from June on. Plant in spring or fall.

HOSTA (hos'ta) Plantain Lily or Funkia. This widely cultivated garden plant has 10 species, all of them from China and Japan. Most are very hardy. The species have many handsome leaf colorations and various colored lily-like flowers in clusters, which show in late summer on graceful stalks or racemes. Hosta likes any moist location in full or part shade. It dislikes sun but will grow in it. This truly delightful plant is great for mass plantings in heavily shaded areas. Plant close together for immediate effect. Also, in a year or two the plants' broad leaves will create too much shade for weeds to grow between the plants. Names of varieties in the various

Continued on the next page
The age of innovation... combining five rippling textures, seven earthy colors, two low-relief patterns and a sophisticated hexagon shape. The age of convenience... the whisk of a damp mop restores permanent elegance. PomonaStone... the age of creative fashion in ceramic tile.

For colorful brochure, send your name, address and 10¢ to:

Pomona Tile
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN
P.O. BOX 2249 • DEPT. HG-1 • POMONA, CALIF. 91766

FREE! 24 Page WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores... what windows best suit the design of your home... and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today. This coupon answered within 24 hours. ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. 1C-57, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES. send me your FREE book. I plan to build □, remodel □.

Name

Address

City & State Zip

We shall do more walking with perennials in an early issue.
When furnishings are scrubbed "steamed" or shampooed when "do-it-yourself" sudsed powdered or sprayed much or all of the clinging, greasy grime goes deeper, temporarily out of sight, till it seeps back to resoil the surface.

When **Duracleaned** soil comes *OUT*

Carpet and upholstery makers recommend Duraclean Craftsmen prolong the life of fabrics they make, knowing, when dirt is out, bolstery fabric and carpets longer, keep their beauty.

**Laboratory Tests show the Difference**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duraclean</th>
<th>SCRUBBING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>removed 173.2 mgms.</td>
<td>removed 80.7 mgms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dirt per sq. in. The soil was absorbed and held suspended by the m... then REMOVED.</td>
<td>only 46% as much as Duraclean. Powder took out only 41% as much. Do-it-yourself ways: less or none.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7 ON-LOCATION SERVICES: Duraclean is one of the 7 on-location services provided worldwide for homes, businesses, and institutions. **Durashield** retards soiling; eases daily care. **Duraproof** mothproofs. **Duraguard** gives fabrics fire resistance. Other services: stain removal, replacing carpet tufts, static control in carpets.

**Duraclean International**
1-2N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill. 60015

Send more information and name of a dealer

Have a Duraclean Craftsman phone me to tell me more about your wonderful services

No obligation, of course

NAME:_
ADDRESS:_
CITY & STATE:_
ZIP:_TELEPHONE_
This home is in the Tidewater country of Virginia.
A place where a man can stretch his legs.
Where a man can sit under a tree and look out at the land and think, disturbed only by the occasional call of a mocking bird.
It's a place where redwood goes well.

Redwood interiors bring the quiet and beauty of outdoors inside.
And redwood interiors provide a handsome setting that complements any furnishings.
Redwood. The beautiful wood.
It will last for many, many tomorrows.
What better excuse than the holiday season to take a vacation from the predictions and sophistication of science, from the no-nonsense approaches to our lives, and renew our senses and spirits by performing the old-fashioned, much loved rituals associated with all high feasts. Why not learn to bake bread, make a tipsy pudding, revive an old family recipe for fruitcake, give away a fine piece of silver to a friend who’s always admired it, give poster-size blow-ups of snapshots taken this summer, think of special meals just for you and your husband, others for the whole family, ideas for parties for friends you’ve known forever, or for friends you’d like to have meet each other. Lots of the lore and traditions of holidays revolve around giving parties. What seems apparent is that the best parties are those that break the rules most effectively and create an atmosphere where people open up. Thanksgiving and the holiday season in heartwarming, family-oriented ways give the best intentions and the best hostesses an additional element to work with. It’s an excuse to mix the generations and meet everyone’s emotional needs, enlarge the affections.

In terms of entertaining and presents takes care of part of the need we all have to give, but it leaves many of us with the desire to do a little giving that makes a difference, that creates an appreciation and awareness of things in whoever receives it. In a year when we campaign vigorously against ugliness, pollution, and waste, why not give a child a tree—one an elm, another a copper beech, another a willow? Or a window box, or a cigar box, filled with dirt and bulbs, painted red? Or why not give a local school some hedge, or let an acre of your own grow wild again? Give to the earth, recycle and nourish it, and then give from the earth. Plan an herb garden for a mother-in-law, give married children and their families a vacation in the Southwest, give a float trip down the Colorado River. Give cheeses, flowers, and other beautiful, visual, here-today, earthy things—a collection of baskets, tools, rare seeds.

Time—to local organizations involved in the environment, to people who need the warmth and affection more than any other one thing, to yourself in order to renew your sense of appreciation and peace. We’ve tried to include lots of ideas for giving in this issue—full-fantasy gifts as well as little-cost and lots-of-thought gifts. From the sophisticated to the joyously homemade, all our giving nourishes the senses with the smells and sights of holidays and entertaining, creates the fulfillment that comes from making people feel wonderful, develops in all of us the sometimes difficult thing, which is to receive.
What makes a party? a beautiful setting? delicious things to eat and drink? planning that makes it all seem easy? stimulating talk? a surprise? the right music? something to celebrate?

Any or all, we think—whatever best expresses your delight in giving and sharing pleasure.

A dramatic change of atmosphere in a well-loved room gives a surprise twist, creates a climate of gaiety and informality for a gathering-of-the-family supper. Guests familiar with this formal dining room find themselves unexpectedly lounging in Mogul splendor on beautiful mirrored cushions at low tables, with their host in an ornate rajah’s chair. To achieve this metamorphosis, designer Stephen Barrany whisked his clients’ French dining room furniture away to overnight storage, replaced it with low tables for five (plywood circles with screw-in legs), covered with crimson wool felt. For light: myriad scarlet vigil candles strung along the mantelpiece, larger candles set as centerpieces wreathed in fresh holly; more splashes of holly from massed arrangements in leather and silver cachepots around the room. Each table is adorned like a jewel box with beaded belts glued around the circumference, shiny disks scattered on the skirts to echo the silver baubles nestled in the holly, exquisite antique Imari tableware, crimson napkins. The buffet: Crabmeat au Gratin; Filet de Boeuf en Gelée garnished with foie gras and truffles; salads: Cucumber, Potato, Tomato, and Green; a splendid Bombe Boule and Bûche de Noël.
A freestanding, multipurpose furniture unit—an environment within an environment—is the secret of a long room planned to suit the many-faceted entertaining life of a young family. Architects Rol Mayers and John Schiff turned three rooms in the Bruce Slovins' apartment into a 68-by-16-foot space, designed the 38-foot unit which includes a hi-fi setup, a love seat, and a multiplication of tables covered in pale Formica. At maximum party potential, the unit becomes a banquet table that can seat twenty-five for dinner, above, or serve a buffet for a hundred.
“There are certain winter nights,” says Mrs. Evins, “when the most comforting thing in the world is to dine by firelight. No guests, no fanfare, just my husband and I in any old thing we want to wear. I set up a table in front of the fireplace, use orange lacquer trays for place mats, very gay, very practical, and have the whole meal at hand on a rolling glass table. All I have to do is reach. The menu is simple, usually a one-dish main course, and the best one I know is a seafood stew my Portuguese cook taught me. When she makes it, she acts as though she were turning seafood into gold. And in a way, she does. It’s a hearty, rich, and very aromatic dish. All you need with it is salad, a pure green one, and dessert. I like fruit in wine—pears, when they’re at their peak—and a wonderful lemon cake [above] loaded with grated lemon zest. If you’re going to flavor something with lemon, flavor it. And a nice white wine I decant into carafes that sit in ice in those pretty little glass tubs [right] that the French used to like to rinse their wineglasses in. Maybe they still do, since the French are such traditionalists. But I don’t. I’ve found a better use for them.”

**DINNER FOR TWO**

- Portuguese Fish Stew
- Salad of Endive, Boston Lettuce, and Watercress with Lemon Dressing
- Bill Blass’s English Muffins Melba French Rolls
- Pears in Wine
- Maida Heatter’s Lemon Cake

Wine: White Burgundy or Pinot Chardonnay

*For recipes, see page 122*
The house shown here and on the following ten pages is the thirteenth House & Garden Hallmark House and a worthy addition to this series. Each Hallmark House is a significant piece of architecture, notable for its humanity—the way in which it pleases and serves the family living in it. The house in Ohio, designed by architect I. W. Colburn and Associates for and Mrs. Jesse Philips is striking in its beauty, light, space. Set on a hilltop, with views in all directions, it's planned around a great Greek cross, paved with marble walled with pale travertine that also clads the out-
Mrs. Jesse Philips: “By the time I'd seen Ike Colburn in Chicago and three of his houses, I was in love with him, them, everything. Somebody said ‘How come you're building something modern when you are so set on traditional?’ And I replied, ‘Well, it seems to me if you're not averse to change, then you don’t get old as quickly.’” Architect I. W. Colburn: “I’m basically interested in the emotional quality of a house. This is all exuberance and light, an extraordinary monument, but friendly. Mr. and Mrs. Philips have innate good taste, are art collectors, sports people. The house expresses their personalities.”

Living room, left, and below, from the door, stair tower shoots skyward.
Mrs. Philips: "We always knew we wanted lots of light. We objected to picture windows if they looked at neighbors, hated them. But here we knew we could have them, and never have to pull down a single shade. You can stand in the middle of this house and see tree and sky in five directions. It's even light in the middle of the night. It's big, but I find it easy to run. I have enough space. When you have space, nothing is very difficult. In my old house I was always cleaning out drawers and closets to make room for things, now I suppose about half the closet space I have isn't in use."

Mr. Colburn: "It's one great hunk of emotion, a big baroque organ, rather than a flute. It's a house that's more than a house, it has a spiritual quality of success. I enjoy the vertical. I'm very much concerned with how the roof breaks against the sky. Square boxes and straight lines are a bore. I like to play the sky in and out of forms, get an elusive quality. It's more exciting. With this house, the separate apartments for the son and daughter were a wonderful vehicle, gave me a whole new freedom. I wasn't tied down by the normal relationship between bedrooms and bathrooms (see plan of the whole two floors, above right). I was able to move around sculpturally. I devised the tall stair tower for one of the apartments, and somehow the other tall chimneys followed on. Basically, the house is a play in cubes and circles, pure that way, built on 20-foot modules. But there are bursts within the rigidity. I wanted to use rich, related materials, marble and bronze. It wasn't a time for knotty pine. I enjoy the grand and great and a hilltop suits me. On top of this hill you can see in all directions. Inside the house I wanted to give a feeling of being on top of the world."

Courtyard of gray gravel leads up to the entrance door, to the left of the stair tower, right. The brick chimneys serve the library and every bedroom, which all have working fireplaces. Gardens are as linear as the architecture—clump birches set in grass surrounds, boxwood hedges framing flower beds. A wall surrounds and shelters the terraces, provides privacy from neighbors quite close.
Mrs. Philips: "We do entertain a lot, never anything terribly red-checkered tablecloth. I try, but I can't. Mostly I give formal parties, set dinners rather than buffets. The marble floors are easy to take care of. We have an air-filter system cleaning the air coming into the house, and 8-zone air conditioning and heating. So for parties we can control different areas."

Mr. Colburn: "The Philipses wanted lots of space for entertaining, so this was one of the reasons I designed the Greek cross. Here they can give cocktail parties, dinner dances—seventy-five easily get lost. The bubble skylight in the middle emphasizes the crossing of the house; it's a brilliant little core. The paintings needed room, too. Modern art is so large, so strong, that you can't get too near it. You have to stand back."

Chairs around table, above, are Swedish baroque. Silk panels pull across for intimacy. Strong and dramatic as the paintings within, the exterior, far left, from the driveway. Skylight, bottom center, gives a fifth view inside the Greek cross. For parties, the piano is in the foyer, left. Stairs spiral to daughter Ellen's apartment.
Mrs. Phillips: "The library is where we live mainly. I always knew we were going to use the black leather—and purple. I love purple. Dark wood was part of the plan to have something warmer. There's a lot of furniture here, but it doesn't look crowded. It's a big room—the other night our son Tom was playing cards over in the window and Jesse and I were watching television and nobody bothered anybody."

Mr. Colburn: "The library, two 20-foot modules, with a ceiling raised to 14 feet, gives me great pleasure. I wanted a retreat from the marble. There had to be romance within the strict geometry, a feeling that something new was just around the corner. I chose dark-stained walnut because with marble you can't have a woody wood. Walnut has a level of sophistication, an abstract grain. Using it almost achieves a play in black and white. It has a depth that has to do with the mood."

HALLMARK HOUSE continued

The fireplace end of the room, above, where the family converges in winter, has black leather sofas and a pair of antique French chairs. "All Ike's idea," says Mrs. Philips. "He's a genius, never in my wildest dream would I have put in that shot of aqua." The painting directly over the fireplace is by Morris Louis, and farther right is a painting by Jules Olitski. Says Mr. Colburn: "I wanted this room so it didn't look as if a decorator had just left. I like to choose classic modern pieces as well as antiques, things that have achieved status, both old and new." Oak floor is spread with a pair of white Moroccan shag rugs. Outside on the formal brick-paved terrace, right and below, the pool is painted black to reflect the house. The curved window—the card game alcove—is matched by a curving form in the wall.

The book-filled wall at the far end of the library, right, has a shelf specially designed to hold a model of Mr. Philips's 57-foot racing yacht, Charisma II, a prize winner all over the country. Sailing trophies fill a closet at the other end of the room, in which there is also a four-speaker stereo system hooked into record player, tapes, cassettes, and radio. To light the paintings, tracks with movable spots are set into the ceiling—the same fixtures are used all over the house where art is displayed and illuminate it successfully. The black and white painting over the French Louis XVI chest on the left is by Clyfford Still.
LIVE-IN LIBRARY FOR THE FAMILY
Master bedroom, above, like all the other bedrooms in the house has its own fireplace and lots of comfortable chairs for relaxing. The fourposter bed is draped in tailored velvet curtains and a white quilt. The chair beside the fireplace is Regency, one of a pair Mrs. Philips bought in London. The door to the right leads into the bathroom, left, all silvery, with tub, floor, and countertop of Hains marble. Flowers are all around—in paintings and outside in a little garden.
Mrs. Philips: "I've seen ever so many people practically having nervous breakdowns doing their houses, but it wouldn't bother me at all to go through this again. Of course we had a long time to do it—nearly two years—but everything fell into place. Nothing went vitally wrong. We were living in the next block, so we were lucky in that way. We could come in and keep looking at everything. I always knew I wanted the Marie Laurencin picture in my bedroom [opposite page]. For some reason I like it the best of all our paintings. Actually I had seen a bedroom in House & Garden, brown and pink and silver, which I thought was pretty, so we started with that and somehow orange and pink evolved. I always wanted a luxurious bathroom, I'd had only utilitarian ones before, so we took the silver idea and put it in the bathroom. And everything just seemed to jive. It has a whirlpool bath. When I come in from tennis or golf, it's just great to get into it. The guest room [below left] is most like our old house. I had everything predominantly blue and white. I love the toile look. The little chest over the mantel—it's an old English medal chest—was the first piece of furniture my husband and I ever bought. I'm rather proud of it, to think we had that taste when we were kids twenty-five years ago. Inside is some of my blue and white china collection."

Blue and white toile in the guest bedroom, left, is used on the walls, for curtains around the bed and at the windows and to cover the chairs. The same fabric goes through to the adjoining bathroom, flowering on the walls and makes a shower curtain. The garden, above left, is formal within the walls, geometrically shaped beds framed with boxwood hedges. Trees were planted beyond the walls to obscure neighboring rooftops and give a feeling of complete isolation high on the hilltop.
The all-white kitchen, above, with its U-shaped island fitted with sink and working tops, surprises with colors on the inside of all the floor-to-ceiling cupboards around the walls. Each is different: from Space Blue, Kumquat, Lacquer Green, Pineapple, and Sun Yellow, above; to Pink Coral, Beach Plum, and other pinks on the opposite side of the room, right. Behind the center island, the ceramic cooktop with six burners is set against a splash-back of green and white Mexican tiles, has a great stainless steel hood. Floor is frosty white vinyl. For little meals and at breakfast time, the family uses the white lacquered circular table, surrounded by Thonet bentwood and cane chairs. The alcove, glass from floor to ceiling, looks out on to the cutting garden, left, where Mrs. Philips grows roses and other flowers with which she likes to fill the house.
Philips: "We wanted the children to have separate, independent apartments. Tom's around quite a bit; he's in his last year at school. He's a good golfer, has his own stock group, and drives the school bus. He works at Harvard Business School, as a professor's assistant. I'd say that both children are home a lot. My daughter's very interested in art—she took a great interest in her rooms [below]. She absolutely wanted navy and yellow. Tom's room evolved from the blanket the bed I found—black and white check, lined with red. His sitting room gets a lot of use, his card games and everything go on up there. You remember the House & Garden with the Super Kitchen on the cover in 1970? We stole the idea for our kitchen from that. I love the floor-to-ceiling cupboards, the all-white look. A lot of people think it's sterile, but I always have flowers on the table. It's a pleasant spot for breakfast. Usually when you build a house you do something you don't think that some day you'll do it over, but I don't hate any of this. I love it all."

Colburn: "Perhaps I shouldn't say this, but I think this is my best use. I was able to achieve so much so quickly because the Philipses meant so much to me as a professional. I had something to offer them. There was a constant battle. We were not trying to do each other in. I understood their problems, they understood mine."

Tom's second floor sitting room, above, and gallery bedroom, top left, reached by the tall stair tower, is bright and practical with red lacquer tables, black leather chairs, and makes a good spot for young people to play cards, records, or just chatter. The big red, white, and blue painting—a major work in the Philipses' collection—is by Helen Frankenthaler. Ellen's private apartment, left and below, also on the second floor on the other side of the house, with marvelous views from picture windows, is a quiet place to read or write, a pretty haven in which to entertain. The same fabric with white flowers blossoming against navy goes through to the bedroom where it curtains the bed and windows.
What is or is not an antique depends on the person you're talking to.

If he's a U.S. Customs inspector and you're trying to bring in an old French chair duty-free, age is the sole criterion: The chair must be over 100 years old. (Until 1967, customs regulations said furniture had to have been "made before 1830" to be passed as antique.)

If you are talking to a serious collector, he might insist that a true antique be entirely handmade—which in this country happened less and less after about 1840.

A young bride, not too well up on her dates, might point to her 1901 Tiffany lampshade as an antique.

A top New York dealer—who from long habit always slips in the word "fine" before antiques—makes it plain he is talking about 160-year-old furniture valued at upward of $10,000.

A flea market buff might hope to snare you with his latest acquisition: a tin tray blazoned with "Drink Moxie."

But most people who take their antiques seriously still think in terms of furniture designed and made in the seventeenth or eighteenth centuries or in the early nineteenth before Victoria.

Are there any antiques left to buy?

"You have to dig for them."

"The supply is pickier now."

"There is a shortage of great pieces of any type."

That's what you will hear from dealers around the country. One explains the tremendous new world-wide competition for English antiques, which used to be exported almost solely to the U.S. "Since the Commonwealth countries have become more affluent, naturally they want English furniture. And English antiques have become chic in France and Italy."

To compensate for the growing shortage of antiques offered by families who inherited them, there is a fairly vigorous turnover in pieces that have been on the market before. "But every time a collection comes up for sale, there are a few dropouts," says Harold Sack. "Something goes to a museum or other place of public ownership, which means it will never come on the market again."

Money, as you might expect, makes a difference. "If you have got the money you can buy anything," says Mrs. Bland Bruns of New Canaan, Connecticut. "You have to dig for them.

"Colossal," says one dealer. "Astromonomical," says another. But the estimates of how much prices have gone up the last decade vary all the way from a conservative "30 or 40 percent" to "double" for some English antiques, "triple" for some English country antiques, "four times" for some French.

"They say antiques have risen in value faster than common stocks."

One dealer, a friend of mine, exploded with laughter. "That doesn't mean much unless you say which antiques and what stocks."

In his own showroom, he points to a Queen Anne shell-carved mahogany lowboy made in New England that he says would have cost about $6500 in the mid-sixties. It is tagged $12,750. New England Queen Anne chairs of a quality that would have brought $1500-$2000 five years ago have gone up to $3500 or $4000.

Examples from other dealers in other types of antiques: An eighteenth-century English leather-topped writing table that might have been $2700-$2850 five or six years ago is priced at $3500 today. A French country armoire made around 1815-1820 that you might have acquired five years ago for $975 goes for about $3250 today. Fine American candlesticks have gone from $200 to $400, and English butter's trays that used to be $15 are now as high as $450.

The price spectaculars of the year, however, were sales at auction. Last May 22 at Parke-Bernet in New York a late eighteenth-century carved mahogany highboy, made by John Goddard of Newport, went for $102,000—highest price ever paid at auction anywhere for a piece of American furniture, highest price for any piece of furniture sold in the U.S. (According to the gossip on New York's antique row, even the Metropolitan Museum had to withdraw from the bidding at the end.) Less than three weeks later, both records were broken at Samuel T. Freeman's in Philadelphia when another piece attributed to the same cabinetmaker—a shell-carved blockfront mahogany kneehole desk—went for $104,000. Not long after that, Christie's in London established a new world's record for all types of furniture. The final bid for a tulipwood bureau plat, ornamented with Sévres plaques and attributed to the French eighteenth-century ébéniste Carlin, was $415,800.
The finest antiques are the ones that have come up first. American Federal, which everybody seems to think that any piece of furniture is worth a mint. That's not true. There seems to be little demand right now for what I call moyenne—average quality.

What inspires people to buy antiques?

Often a change of taste. Dr. Brown, who is a surgeon, used to be partial to modern furniture but gradually her taste shifted to "very nice French." Several years ago, she says, after coming home from a trip to Europe I looked around at my leather sling chairs, and decided I had to have some antiques. I bought a pair of eighteenth-century fauteuils, but didn't know how to turn them upside down, so it was quite a while before I discovered they were "Jean Avice."

Since then, Dr. Brown has filled four houses with French antiques—a Massachusetts home remodeled in the style of a French mill and three old houses in France's Dordogne Valley. She has learned so much that now she is invited to give last spring's course in French Decorative Arts to the Ph.D. candidates at Harvard's Fogg Museum.

Alistair Stair points out

a special advantage that antiques offer young couples whose tastes and needs are very likely to change. If they buy a piece from us and take good care of it for ten years, say, we will buy it back for what they paid for it. So they will have had the use of the furniture for ten years for nothing. If they keep it twenty years, they will probably make a substantial profit.

What can you buy today that is likely to go up in price?

The experts are close to unanimous:

Furniture made in the first two decades of the nineteenth century—American Federal, English Regency, French Empire. The experts agree that the years 1810-1825 are particularly good buys, especially for English furniture, which is generally more desirable than American and French antiques. Other good periods to consider are the first quarter of the eighteenth century and the late nineteenth century. In addition, some authorities offer second opinions, such as Dr. Brown, who advises buying only eighteenth-century pieces. "So many nineteenth-century French styles were really reproductions of earlier ones," she says.

To the list of good current buys, Philip Colleck adds

a seventeenth-century style: William and Mary (as in The First Churchills), which he says is "budget priced now."

Alistair Stair believes that

in eighteenth-century English furniture, oak is promising.

"It's beginning to come back but it's still not expensive. A Welsh dresser of oak is half the price of a mahogany sideboard."

Where do you start to learn about antiques?

First assemble a library of basic books, say the experts (see their recommendations, page 231). Then visit your local museums and, whenever you can, the great collections such as those at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Winterthur in Wilmington, Del.; Colonial Williamsburg, Va.; Bayou Bend in Houston, Tex.

Historic restorations are also excellent places to learn, especially if you are interested in the local style and cabinetwork of a particular region, since preservation committees usually comb the countryside for the furniture—or the kind of furniture—originally used in their houses.

"But it's not always easy to find," says Mrs. Bruns. "Recently a local restoration had to advertise for furniture made around 1860 by Millard and Seigneuriet, our famous New Orleans cabinetmakers." (Continued on page 230)

BY MARY ROCHE

American Empire miniature secretary, 31 inches tall, attributed to Lannuier, Israel Sack.

Mid-seventeenth-century English oak chest. Philip Colleck.

Early Queen Anne oak dresser, Stair & Co.


William and Mary oak console table that opens into a card table. Philip Colleck.

William and Mary oak chair. Philip Colleck.

American piano chair circa 1810-1820, attributed to Phyfe, Israel S.
Mr. and Mrs. Claude Giroux—she's American, he's Canadian—and their family decided to give a French apartment a very American twist when they moved from New York to Paris. The effect of the freewheeling, brilliant color mixtures produced by Chinese wallpaper and Indian rug, canvas-covered everything, porcelain, and modern sculpture was that it became a marvelous place to give a friendly. The Girouxs love to be surrounded by friends and family and often invite people for screenings—he's in the film business—with supper after, a way of entertaining as intriguing to French guests as it is the apartment. With the coaching of design team Zajac & Callahan, most of the apartment was put together in New York and shipped. The mainstays of the living room, rug and wallpaper, they bought several years ago and used for the first time in Paris. The living room, far right and on our cover, shows a very American freedom about mixing patterns and periods, plastic and Chippendale. Antique quilt cushions stack on furniture in two reds. Over hall door, above, one of six mirrored half-ovals and a collection of Delft. Right, Claude and Maureen Giroux, their five girls.
"The yellow rotunda leads you into the cozy tent room where dinner is never traditional"

Bright yellow lacquer is the kickoff to the apartment—a dining room, library, creamy white lacquer hallway leading to the living room—all lead off this yellow rotunda, above. The workmen couldn't believe that in addition to bright colored walls all the ceilings were to be blue, most moldings white, and that the walls should be finished in lacquer.

Right, a mirror-flower box, table, and camp seat in the hallway off the yellow room. The dining room, far right, looks as much like a library as it does a dining room partly because there's no one big table but lots of round ones according to the number of guests. For a room that normally means a long table, this dining room represents a remarkable ability to mix things and rethink what function a dining room performs.

Four white chests anchor the room with mirrors curtained above them. Shirred canvas covers the walls and banquettes at the end of the room to "create an atmosphere where people open up," says Mrs. Giroux. Chairs are upholstered in red leather and different batiks—the chairs themselves a Zajac & Callahan rope design—prints hang over the banquette at sitting-down eye level. The whole room is lit by tiny almost bedroom lamps on the chests, little shaded library lamps, enormous plastic lanterns.
A mobile of the solar system, a modern painting of Napoleon, a fretwork armoire, everything including the walls upholstered in canvas—shell prints, plaids, and geometrics—all create a cool, cerebral haven, below, for a busy man. Mrs. Giroux's study, right, picks up the Matisse print of the bedroom; the rope trim of the armoire repeats on the bookshelves. The choice of objects gives the room its punch—the Le Parc sculpture on the mantel; a silver carved wood table, the top of shell, shaped like a dolphin. Coco Giroux, nine years old, lives in a highly green room, center. "It's like living in an arbor—outside the window is a vine that almost covers the window completely. When it's not in bloom, she has a view of the park outside," says her mother. The walls and curtains and bed are all in green, pink, and white print; rattan desk and stools; the grassy rug, a gingham check; the ceiling, sky blue.

American notions of convenience were the first consideration in the bedroom and dressing rooms. Zajac & Callahan designed special armoires to go in rooms with no closets, installed a tiny kitchen off the master bedroom, worked out good reading light. "I installed stereo headsets at the top of our bed and there always seems to be somebody lying down there listening to music," says Mrs. Giroux of the big bedroom, opposite page. "My husband and I often have supper here in front of the fire. I use the little kitchen off the bedroom—to go back and forth to the big kitchen you'd need a pair of roller skates." A blue ceiling rides over red and white wallpaper, a Matisse knock-off; a flowered print upholsters a sleigh bed covered with fur and Porthault pillows. Armoire designed by Zajac & Callahan. Opposite page bottom, the fireplace, a nineteenth century Venetian mirror in front of a mirror. Mr. and Mrs. Giroux each have an office-dressing room next to master bedroom reflecting one attitude toward privacy and organization.
“Our bedrooms are meant to be soft, comfortable environments, with beautiful colors.”
The Trick about Christmas shopping—that is, to enjoy it right from the list-making all the way down to the last bit of tinsel tying—is to do a little self-analysis. What do you like to get and give? Something that lasts, silver, a collector’s item, a beautiful book? Or do you prefer to be enchanted for the moment—with a potful of flowers, a crock of cheese, personal notepaper, a magnum of champagne? Honestly, now, perhaps you adore being spoiled—and indulging others? Do you like being extravagant, or are you happier with things that cost little but say lots? (On this score, we give you over fifty presents under $15 all marked with ■.) Here and on the next ten pages, pursuing some of these questions, we offer a positive gala of answers. Presents for the house continue on page 133.

Silver makes the perfect classic gift. Here are a few pieces out of our American past. The implements of a revolutionary Puritan people—tankards from Colonial taverns, army cups, tumblers, and water pitchers—these plain and beautiful shapes provided the inspiration for Early American silver and have special appeal even today. We’ve chosen fourteen copies or adaptations of famous old pieces—now found mostly in museums. When a mug had a top to it, it was called a tankard. This giant one, 11 inches high, foreground left, is a copy of a Paul Revere design in silver plate. By International Silver, $55 at C. D. Peacock. Another giant, a Paul Revere punch bowl, right, is a silver-plate copy, holds 3 gallons of holiday cheer. By Wallace, $65 at Bromberg’s. In foreground center, three punch cups: Rear: Thomas Jefferson was one of the first to go for the incredible simplicity of these lines—the original is at Monticello. This, an 8-inch, sterling reproduction. By Stieff, $25 at Keller & George. Left: A 2½-inch reproduction in silver plate. By Towle, $9 at J. B. Hudson. Right: In sterling, a reproduction of a camp cup, so called because the originals by Andrew Tyler were used by Revolutionary army officers. Made especially for the Metropolitan Museum, the 2¾-inch cups by Gorham are sold in the Museum Shop, $41. Goblets and tumblers, center section, front to back: ■ On this bell-shaped beaker is a replica of the Pine Tree shilling used in seventeenth-century Massachusetts. Silver-plated, 4½ inches high, it is from a design by Jacob Hurd. By Lunt, $13.50, at Bailey, Banks & Biddle. Silver-plated, 6-inch standing cup is an adaptation of a classical Colonial design. By Gorham, $15 at Adler’s. Goblet, named after Rehoboth, the seventeenth-century Rhode Island town where it was given to the Congregational church, was designed by John Hull and Robert Sanderson. The silver-plated reproduction is 6½ inches high. By Reed & Barton, $20 at C. D. Peacock. In the same unadorned tradition as the Jefferson cup is a 10-ounce sterling beaker—for cool drinks then and now. By Kirk, $33.50 at Balogh Jewelers. For tall drinks, a 15-ounce, flat-based sterling beaker. By Kirk, $44 at Balogh Jewelers. Typical of Colonial drinking vessels, a silver-plated 12-ounce drinking mug with handle—to the left of goblets and cups. By Reed & Barton, $20 at Halls. Three pitchers, across the rear from the left: Adapted from a pitcher by Pygan Adams, this silver-plated one holds 3½ pints, a modern ice guard makes it perfect for water. By Oneida, $30 at Read’s. Favorite of sea captains, a Liverpool pottery pitcher provided Paul Revere with inspiration for his handsome water pitcher. This, a silver-plated, 2-quart reproduction. By International, $17.50 at C. D. Peacock. Revolutionary lore has it that General Washington handed his aide General Hand a cream pitcher at Hand’s place, called “Rock Ford,” in Pennsylvania. Enlarged, called “Rock Ford” in honor of Hand, it is sterling and holds 2½ pints. By Tuttle, $345 at Gump’s.

DAVID MASSLY

Under $15. All prices approximate. Store addresses, page 140.
Gala presents

Presents for all sizes of stocking—not including Fido's: 1 Swiss chalet built for photographer Horst's dachshunds. Copy it, or—if your dog is a St. Bernard and you live in a Regency house—have your architect design a dwelling that is right in size (for the dog) and in style (for you). 2 Red, white, and blue jet of high-impact plastic, a Space Age kiddie car for a toddler. 3 Window-sill herb gardens that come to life in peat cups in a plastic “greenhouse,” then move to life-size pots. Two sets of six herbs each. 4 Red lacquer tortoise-shell box, probably the ultimate in jewel cases. Lacking jewels, then love letters. 5 A grafted cactus called Neopoteria with a spiky snowball bloom. 6 House & Garden’s Complete Guide to Creative Entertaining, a compendium of know-how guaranteed to make you an exemplary hostess. 7 Disston cordless, rechargeable, electric grass shear. One charge will more than trim the perimeter of a major league ball park. 8 “Dogpatch” pillows of brightly printed cotton. Country comfort for city Daisy Mae. 9 Three-tiered salad server, table height, of red, green, or white lacquered wrought iron with a clear plastic bowl. 10 Glass and aluminum terrariums for growing plants requiring little or no air or water. 11 Muffin pans of iron. One, sentimentally cast, turns out six hearts and a star. 12 Vegetable and fruit still lifes painted by Toni Marks and framed—since a kitchen seems their logical home—in tin quiche pans. 13 Deep, no-nonsense salad bowl and servers made in Mexico of a beautiful wood. 14 Cotton patchwork turtles from Bangkok in cushion sizes for heads—or pins. 15 Portrait of your favorite basket filled with anything your heart desires. The artist is Albert Sharp. In the pony cart (from the Topping Riding School in Bridgehampton, N.Y.): If a king could be ransomed with baskets, these would do the trick. On page 138, you will find a diagram and description of each woven wonder. If you know a lot of basket lovers, you can shop right out of the cart.

DO YOUR FRIENDS HAVE EVERYTHING?

[Under SHOPPING information page 138]
The result of a recent, rewarding visit to the California wine valleys, this article reflects one of José Wilson's great interests—the food and wine of the different regions of this country. Miss Wilson, a contributing editor to House & Garden, is the author of the new "American Cooking: The Eastern Heartland" in the Time-Life Foods of the World series.

The gold in California today is liquid, and its name is wine. Stashed away between the undulating, leonine hills that shelter the state's great grape-growing valleys are two fortunes, one banked in bottles and barrels, the other invested in thousands of acres of vineyards, some mature and fruitful, others newly planted and still in the fledgling stage.

While we have a long way to go before we can equal the French as wine drinkers, more and more wine is being drunk here every year, in 1970 something over 2 gallons a head for every adult. Of this 75 percent, or three out of four bottles, was from California. Statistically speaking, wine is rather an elastic term, embracing table wines, dessert wines such as port, sherry, and muscatel, vermouth, sparkling wines ranging from blanc de blancs champagne to the current middle-America rage, Cold Duck, and the whole new slew of so-called "pop" wines, mostly sweet and fruit-flavored and catchingly named—Ripple, Zapple, Key Largo, Bali Hai, Annie Green Springs. Table wines came out on top, and in that category there is probably more happening in California today than anywhere else in the world.

Travel through the wine country, from the Napa and Sonoma Valleys north of San Francisco, southeast to the Livermore Valley and south to the Santa Clara-San Benito and Santa Cruz-Monterey districts, and you see endless evidence of expansion. Everywhere are new wineries, old wineries under new ownership, new vineyards replacing fruit orchards and farmland. Old concrete fermenting vats are being edged out by space-age monsters of stainless steel, specially insulated for temperature control. In the fields, grapevines that once hung heavy to the ground are being trained on wire trellises, the better to yield to the fat rubber fingers of the mechanical harvester.

Talk to the wine growers and wine makers and you get a different picture of an industry that has always seemed timeless, rooted in traditional practices. They discuss clonal selection (the choosing of the best vines [Continued on page 130])
DO YOU LOVE TO INDULGE PEOPLE?

Thirty-three very nice stand-ins for gold, frankincense, and myrrh—and a lot easier to come by:

1. Sterling silver medallion—a pendant, a tree ornament. On one side, a partridge in his pear tree; on the other, the dove of peace. 2. Fantasy lily, gold leaf on iron, curls its petals under the glass top of a cocktail table. 3. Beautifully bucolic mailbox, wrapped in a paint-job bandana. 4. Little tower of triangular stacking tables in glazed lacquer.


Lots of ideas for little money: 1. Mini-est timer, white, red, yellow, or blue. Spaghetti will always be al dente. At Bloomingdale's, $8. China soufflé dish, white as egg white. At Bazaar de la Cuisine, $4. 14-inch-square cutting board. At The Pottery Barn, $15. 2. For eggs English style, cutter to clip off top. At Bazaar de la Cuisine, $4. 7-inch-square cutting block. At Macy's, $4.50. 3. No-mess asparagus server. Stainless steel. At Hoffritz, $9. 7-by-14 hardwood board by Artsam. At Macy's, $4. 4. To delve for the martini olive, chrome plated tongs. Good for pickles, too. At Hoffritz, $2.50. 10-by-10 maple board. At Bazaar de la Cuisine, $5. 5. Rustproof, chrome-plated fruit and vegetable peeler. Reversible blade for forward or backward paring. At La Cocina, $1.25. 4-by-10 olive wood board. At the Kitchen Galerie, $2. 6. Zippy string bean slicer. Plastic with metal cutters. At Williams-Sonoma, $1. 7. Clever flower egg-cutter that makes salads look like gardens. At Patricia Moore, $6.50. 18-by-12 maple board. At Bazaar de la Cuisine, $10. 8. Stackable plastic measuring cups. By Tupperware, $1.80 set of 6. 11-inch-square block. At Macy's, $4.50. 9. All-purpose cracker for nuts, lobster, ice. At Hoffritz, $6. 6-inch teak board. At Bonniers, $10. 10. Chrome spout for juicing lemons. At Williams-Sonoma, $1. Slicing board, teak-handled chopping knife. By Dansk at Bonniers, $12.

All prices approximate. Store addresses, page 138.

HAVE YOU A GOURMET ON YOUR LIST?
Kitchen finds under $15
DO YOU WANT TO MAKE A HOUSE HAPPY?

Thirty-two ways to add felicity to domesticity:
1 For a favorite country cousin's kitchen, kegs, tubs, and buckets of natural pine.
2 Spathiphyllum, an undemanding beauty with white flowers faintly tinged with green.
3 Frigidaire Compact Microwave Oven, barely 20 inches wide, cooks almost all food at a surprisingly rapid clip.
4 Rosewood pepper mills from Denmark. Various styles, all with silver collars.
5 Dining table jewels: sterling silver salt shaker and pepper mill.
6 For budding Muppeteers: hand puppets with marvelous faces, amusing costumes.
7 Not looking its part at all, but playing it to the hilt, a stainless steel magazine rack designed by Ernest Sohn.
8 Wonderfully useful table of chrome with a lift-off tray.
9 Isabel O'Neill's The Art of the Painted Finish for Furniture & Decoration—the definitive work on a fascinating subject.
10 Snug little folding chair of plastic, black or white, contoured for comfort.
11 From Mexico, where galvanized tin is wrought like silver, a collection of watering cans, pitchers, and other helpuls.
12 Dear to Victorian hearts, the standing plant-stand, "upholstered," like a very special Rolls-Royce, in caning.
13 To steady the roast whilst carving, meat pins of white hardwood.
14 As brilliant as the prehistoric Indian embroidery that inspired it, a rug to light up a room.
15 Laboratory test tubes swap formulas for flowers when anchored in a wood framework.
16 The old back-of-the-stove stew pot apotheosized in solid sterling silver. If you can bear to use it, it works.
17 Always an enchantment, an orange tree—mini-size.
18 The Great American Dollhouse as Frank Lloyd Wright might have imagined it. A far cry from Ibsen.
19 Chair and ottoman covered in striped velvet. In tandem, a fine chaise longue.
20 Chenille plant, known to botanists as Acalypha hispida. By any name, a velvety curiosity.
21 For a very modern magnate, a tiered tray of black and clear Plexiglas.
22 Solid crystal paperweights, 2½ inches square, etched with any letter of the alphabet you choose.
23 Wrought-iron wine rack with leather slings to cradle the bottles as gently as infants. 6 feet high.
24 Cheeseboard, breadboard, and a spoon holder—all of birch.
25 More galvanized tin from Mexico to use as you will. Wonderful for "countrified" flower arrangements.
26 Furnishings for the dollhouse, above.
27 Silver-plated baskets, 5 inches high, woven of metal "straw."
28 Trompe l'oeil door, painted to look like, say, a street in Andolfi. Designed by Gina Beadle.
29 Four candle holders, and a fork in a walnut holder. Spins like a top. Susan...
30 Giant shell on a chrome base—the rare kind of lamp you hunt for years.
31 RCA stereo system in white lacquer. Speakers, receiver, and changer.
32 High chairs to tell a pair of twins apart. Green frog, yellow bear.

**HOLIDAY BUFFET FOR 30**

**Roast Goose with Orange, Prune, and Apple Stuffing**

12-pound goose
Ginger ale
Orange, Prune, and Apple Stuffing (see recipe below)
Orange slices, if needed
3 oranges
Celery leaves or parsley sprigs

Rinse goose inside and out with cold water. Dry the goose and cut away any large fat layers in the body cavity. Remove stray pinfeathers. Fasten neck skin to back with skewer. Put goose in a large soup pot and cover with ginger ale. Simmer gently, uncovered, for 30 minutes, until fat rises to the top. Drain off fat and ginger ale, add fresh ginger ale to cover, and simmer 30 minutes longer.

Preheat oven to 325°F. Remove goose from ginger ale and dry with paper towels. Spoon the stuffing into the body cavity, packing it lightly. Truss goose and put it on a rack in a shallow roasting pan. Roast 3-3 1/2 hours (16 minutes per pound), until drumstick meat is soft to the touch and joint moves easily. Spoon off fat as it accumulates. Do not prick skin and be sure not to overcook goose. After 1 hour of roasting, cover any places getting overly brown with mustard slices.

To prepare the garnish, cut long, thin strips from the orange, using a vegetable peeler or sharp knife. Run the strips in coils around the goose, and tuck them neatly into the coxar wings; they have mustard.

**ORANGE, PRUNE, AND APPLE STUFFING**

- 8 cups fresh bread cubes
- 3 stalks celery, finely chopped
- 1 cup fresh orange juice
- 1/2 cup butter
- 2 tablespoons coarsely ground sage
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 1/2 teaspoon thyme
- 1/4 teaspoon ground cloves
- 1/2 cup kumquat juice
- 1 g teaspoon cinnamon
- 1/2 cup orange juice
- 1/4 cup brown sugar
- 1/2 cup sugar
- 3 eggs
- 3 tablespoons strong coffee
- 1/4 cup HERSHEY'S chocolate syrup
- 1/4 cup Hershey's chocolate syrup
- 2 tablespoons strong coffee
- 1/4 teaspoon almond extract
- Grated chocolate
- 6 eggs, separated
- Salt
- 1/2 teaspoon baking soda
- 1 cup heavy cream (1 pint heavy cream, whipped with 1/4 cup sugar, 33 teaspoons vanilla, and 1/4 teaspoon almond extract)

Grated chocolate

Beat egg whites with pinch of salt with an electric mixer until soft peaks form. Remove from mixer, finish beating by hand, with large wire whip until stiff but not dry peaks form.

Fold chocolate mixture very carefully into whites. Do not stir. When well mixed, pour into soufflé dish and cover with plastic wrap. Refrigerate several hours or overnight. When firm, mount a large spoonful of whipped cream on mousse. Sprinkle with grated chocolate. If mousse is to be transported, spread cream evenly on top and sprinkle with chocolate. Serves 6 to 8.

**Black and White Cake**

Bake in a 10-inch tube pan. Liner with buttered wax paper. Sift together flour, bake powder, and salt. Cream butter and sugar until light and fluffy. Blend in eggs one at a time, mixing well after each. Combin milk and vanilla. Add this to the egg mixture alternately with flour mixture, beginning and

Continued on page 125
**SPEED-A-GIFT...a Whole New Way of Giving**

A simply beautiful gift idea! Wonderful gifts for the home filled to their brims with beautiful flowers. It's called Speed-A-Gift and it's the fastest, happiest, newest way to send a gift to someone who's miles away, cities away, states away. These gifts bring the happiness flowers always bring. But there's more to it: Your remembrance is treasured long after the flowers are gone. Above, your "gifted" lady holds an elegant Crystal Compote (SG-22) with flowers. In the foreground, the same Crystal Compote bears fruit. Or, select other Speed-A-Gift items—by number. At the right, from top to bottom, a Silver Sugar Scuttle, a delicately shaped Cup & Saucer (SG-14), a very popular Cups & Caddy (SG-17) and a charming Pitcher & Bowl (SG-15). Or see or call your local FTD Florist.

**Lighting by Virden. Carpet: Ozite "Upsy Daisy" in Desert Orange.**
Let your love show

Gerber blades become part of proud family tradition to be used, cherished and handed down to succeeding generations. When you select a gift of Gerber blades your love shows.

A gift of Gerber blades is no ordinary gift. Not by quite a bit. The design is classic. Unbuttered. Harmonizes with any silverware pattern. Cutting edges are super sharp and stay that way through repeated use because the blades are crafted from Gerber’s exclusive high speed tool steel known as the steel that cuts other steel.

There are more than a dozen blade styles to choose from, available individually or in a wide selection of distinguished sets for carving, dining and kitchen use.

At fine silverware, cutlery and gift shops everywhere.

Write for free folder.

GERBER LEGENDARY BLADES/PORTLAND, OREGON 97223

Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain looks so lovely by candlelight it’s hard to believe it slaved in a hot stove all day

Cook in it. Serve in it. But please don’t eat those luscious fruits that grow all over it. It’s not for consumption. Not dessert. The Royal Worcester collection of Flameproof Porcelain consists of casseroles, ramekins, baking dishes, and soups in all sizes and shapes. All in white. The better to show off the sun-burned fruits individually fired in the great English tradition. From $2.50 to $5.00 at stores that serve only the best. Casserole shown, 2 1/4 qt., 3 3/4 L. Also available in Canada. For a free Flameproof folder write: Royal Worcester, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10010, Dept. HG-11.

ending with dry ingredients. Blend the batter, but do not overbeat.

Turn 2/3 of the batter into tube pan. Smooth top with a spatula. Sift the baking soda into the chocolate syrup and mix with almond extract. Add chocolate mixture to remaining batter. Pour this on top of batter in pan. Smooth top—do not stir to marbleize. Bake in the middle of a 350° oven for about 65-70 minutes. Cool in pan.

Almond Brioche

1 envelope yeast
1 cup sugar
1 cup milk
1/2 cup flour
1 teaspoon salt
4 eggs
1/2 cup butter, softened and cut into pieces
1/4 cup almond paste
1/2 cup ground almonds

Sprinkle yeast and a pinch of sugar over 1/2 cup warm (105°-110°) water and stir. Let the yeast stand until dissolved. Heat milk until lukewarm. Put 3 cups flour, salt, 1/2 cup sugar, 3 of the eggs, and butter in a large bowl. Then combine the yeast and the warm milk, add the mixture to the bowl, and mix to form a soft dough. Turn it out onto a floured board or marble surface and knead in about 1 cup flour, a little at a time. Knead for about 10-15 minutes, until dough is smooth and no longer sticks to the board. Butter a bowl lightly and put in the dough. Turn it over once so that the top is buttered lightly. Cover and let it rise in a warm place for 1 1/2-2 hours, or until doubled in bulk.

Mix the almond paste, egg whites, ground almonds and almond extract. Form into a rough square, put it between 2 sheets of wax paper, and roll it out to a 14-inch square. Set aside.

Punch the dough down, turn it out onto a floured board, and knead for a few minutes. Cut off 1/3 of the dough and roll out remaining dough to a 14-inch square. Peel off the top sheet of wax paper from the almond mixture and flip the paste over onto the brioche dough. Peel off the paper and roll up the pastry; then bring the ends together to form a ring. Put seam side down in a buttered 2-quart brioche pan. Form the reserved dough into a teardrop shape and poke it into the center of the dough ring. Cover and let it rise for 2 hours, until it reaches over the top of the pan. Beat the cream with the remaining egg and brush the top of the dough. Sprinkle it with sliced almonds.

Bake the brioche in the lower part of a 325° oven for 50-55 minutes, until it is golden brown.

Let the brioche stand for 10 minutes, turn it out of the pan, and cool slightly on a rack. Cut into wedges and serve warm with unsalted butter. Serves 6.

Black Bean Soup

1 pint black beans
2 tablespoons chopped onion
1 clove garlic, minced
1 cup fat or butter
1 celery root, diced
2 teaspoons salt
1/4 teaspoon dry mustard
Cayenne pepper
1/4 teaspoon freshly ground pepper

Wash beans and soak overnight in water. Drain and rinse. Sauté onion and garlic in the fat or butter until soft. Add to beans with celery root and 2 quarts cold water. Cook over low heat until beans are soft. Add boiling water if necessary. Push through a sieve, then season with salt, pepper, cayenne to taste, and mustard. Garnish with lemon slices. Serves 6 to 8.

Continued on page 129

GREAT PARTY GIVER’S RECIPES

DINNER FOR FOUR

HOUSE & GARDEN
Now treat family, guests to the kind of gourmet dinner they'd expect if they were guests in a fabulous Italian Palazzo! Accept the applause graciously...then tell admirers that for hundreds of years, the method of porous earthenware cookery you have just used has been a carefully-guarded Italian secret...that even now, it is zealously guarded by gourmet cooks. It's all amazingly true. What they do not have to know is that you have utilized a

Fantastic "No-Recipe" Recipe—no ingredients except your meat—and you don't even bother to baste!

La Bisquera does your flavoring, your tenderizing for you nature's way...draws out bitterness, acids, fats, lets taste you never dreamed was there come through unmasked, undiluted. Steaks, chops, meat loaf, hamburgers, fish, chicken taste sinfully rich (yet you add no fat)...zesty (yet you add no spice)...succulent (yet you add no water)...tender (yet you add no softeners). No basting needed, not even for meat loaf! See box above for tests by an independent testing Laboratory—then

Achieve Your Own Fabulous Results on Top of Any Stove...Prevent Meat Shrinkage!!

No more messy oven clean-ups—your kitchen stays cool. And where ordinary broiling must utilize high heat, shriveling meat before your very eyes, La Bisquera broils to perfection over medium heat on any stove—gas or electric. Result—less shrinkage...with La Bisquera paying for itself in no time flat! Attached cover prevents messy, dangerous splattering. Handles are heat-resistant. Serves up a generous meal for two. Cleans easily in hot water.

Free 10-Day Home TRIAL

Try La Bisquera for your morning bacon or ham...for luncheon hamburgers...for whatever the butcher has on sale for dinner! If you don't lick your chops (and everything else you broil), your purchase price will be promptly refunded.
GREAT PARTY GIVER'S RECIPES

Tiny Baked Buttered Tomatoes
Put about 24 cherry tomatoes in a baking dish with 4 tablespoons butter, salt, and 1 teaspoon sugar. Bake in a 350° oven for 8-10 minutes, shaking the pan occasionally so the tomatoes turn in the butter. Serves 4 to 6.

Puree of String Beans
3 pounds young, tender green beans, stringed
Salt
1/2 cup milk
1-2 tablespoons butter
Freshly ground pepper
Nutmeg
Cook the beans in boiling salted water for about 10 minutes, until just tender. Drain and cut in small pieces. Puree the beans with milk in the blender a little at a time. When all have been pureed, add the butter, cream, salt, pepper, and nutmeg to taste.

Note: For additional flavor, sauté 1 onion in a little butter until soft but not brown. Puree in the blender with the beans. Serves 6.

Delicate Almond Soufflé
Butter
Sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
2 cups cold milk
8 eggs, separated
1 cup sugar
1/4 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon almond extract
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
1/4 cup ground almonds
Mandarine Sauce
(see recipe below)


Beat egg whites until soft peaks form. Gradually add remaining sugar and continue to beat until stiff, glossy peaks form. Fold gently and thoroughly into egg yolk mixture. Pour into prepared soufflé dish. Set in shallow pan with 1 inch of hot water. Sprinkle top of the soufflé with ground almonds. Bake in a 325° oven for 60 to 65 minutes. Serves 6.

Mandarine Sauce
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
1 tablespoon cornstarch
1/2 cup sugar
1/4 teaspoon salt
1/2 cups tangerine juice
2 tablespoons grated tangerine zest
2 tangerines, peeled and sectioned, all membranes cut away
2 tablespoons apricot brandy
Melt butter in a heavy saucepan. Stir in cornstarch, sugar, and salt. Slowly add the tangerine juice and stir until smooth. Cook, stirring, over medium heat until sauce boils and is thick and clear. Add tangerine zest, tangerine sections, and apricot brandy and stir until blended. Serve warm. Makes about 1 1/2 cups.
Mince 2 of the onions. Cook them in olive oil over very low heat for about 10 minutes, until soft but not browned. Add garlic, parsley, and tomatoes. Cover and simmer 1/2 hour, stirring to make sure it does not burn.

Separately steam mussels and clams—just covered with water and seasoned with salt and pepper—until shells open (discard any that do not open). Remove mussels and clams from their shells, reserving 6 of each in the shell for garnish. Add enough steaming liquid to the tomato mixture to give the flavor; set aside remaining liquid. Gently boil the shrimp in a court bouillon of water to cover, the remaining onion, a few sprigs of parsley, and salt and pepper until cooked, about 7 minutes. When cooked, cool shrimp in liquid. Strain this liquid into the tomato mixture. Add the frozen onions to the tomato mixture and cook very slowly, covered, until firm but tender, about 10 minutes. Season.

Add the shrimp, mussels, and clams to the stew. Remove lobster meat from all the shells but the claws. Add to stew 5 minutes before serving and heat through. If necessary, add more of the mussel-clam liquid. Stew should be liquid and souplike.

Serve the stew in a tureen. Garnish with lobster claws and reserved mussels and clams. Also good next day. Serves 6.

**Lemon Dressing**
- 1 cup lemon juice
- 1/2 cup olive oil, or more to taste
- 2 teaspoons dry mustard
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 teaspoon freshly ground pepper

Put all the ingredients in a jar and shake well. Use enough to dress the salad lightly.

**Bill Blass's English Muffins Melba**
Mrs. Evins obtained this idea from designer Bill Blass. Re-fry the English muffins to make firm. Slice them horizontally very thinly into about 16 slices. Bake in a low oven for about 1 hour, until crisp.

**Pears in Wine**
- 1 bottle red wine
- Juice of 1 lemon
- 1 vanilla bean, split
- 11/2 cups sugar (depending on sweetness and ripeness of pears)

10 pears
- Put wine, lemon juice, vanilla bean, sugar, and enough water to cover pears in a large heavy saucepan and cook, covered, until sugar is dissolved. Meanwhile, blanch the pears in simmering water. Put in cold water, then peel skin off with fingers, leaving stems intact. Cook pears in wine syrup until just tender. Remove pears from syrup with a slotted wooden spoon so they do not bruise and reduce liquid by half. Pour over the pears and cool.

**Maida Heatter's Lemon Cake**
- 1 cup butter or margarine
- 2 cups sugar
- 3 eggs
- 1 (up buttermilk
- 1 teaspoon baking soda
- 1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
- 1/2 cup lemon juice
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1/2 cup grated lemon zest
- Liquid shortening for greasing pan
- Lemon Icing (recipe below)

Preheat oven to 325°. Cream butter or margarine and sugar until light and fluffy. Beat in eggs at once, while cake is still hot. Blend sugar and butter or margarine thoroughly, mix in lemon zest, and finally lemon juice.

**Lemon Icing**
- 1 box confectioners sugar
- 1/2 cup butter or margarine
- 3 tightly packed tablespoons grated lemon zest
- 2 cups sifted flour
- 1 teaspoon baking soda
- 1/2 cup milk
- 2 cups sugar (depending on sweetness and ripeness of pears)

**How to cook for a man**
He tells everyone what a great cook you are. And you love to hear him say it. But coming up with something new and different seven nights a week isn’t exactly easy. That’s where Birds Eye can help. With Hamlet. Cook 1 package of Birds Eye Birds Eye Combination Vegetables—just ready to eat ham slice, about 1 inch thick. After 7 minutes, turn the ham and spread the top with a teaspoon of prepared mustard. Then whisk it back under the broiler for another 5 minutes. Now top with the cooked carrots. And call him to dinner. Wasn’t that easy?
CALIFORNIA'S WINE BOOM continued from page 115

AT $2.25 A CAN, POPPYCOCK ISN'T PEANUTS.

From which to take cuttings), virus control, new types of filters to trap the microscopic yeast cells that might cause a white wine with a slight degree of residual sugar to go on fermenting in the bottle, improved systems of vineyard crushing that prevent the juice oxidizing.

Behind the technical and technological terms are hard facts—every innovation and improvement that can make for better wine is being explored and adopted. The two key factors in the California wine business today seem to be enthusiasm and economics. The enthusiasm comes from the present generation of winery owners to whom the pursuit of excellence is paramount. They experiment, plow back profits, strive tirelessly to achieve the highest possible quality in their wines. Such self-criticism is economically sound. The better their wine, the more they can be assured not just of increased sales but of top prices for the best varietal wines.

To meet the growing demand for these premium wines, precious acreage that once grew lesser grapes is now being replanted with grapes that make the wines in greatest demand and shortest supply—Cabernet Sauvignon, Pinot Chardonnay, Pinot Noir, Johannisberg Riesling. The vines are shy-bearing, which means they may produce no more than 2 tons an acre compared to 12 tons for commoner grapes, so the price is correspondingly high—currently up to $550 a ton for Cabernet Sauvignon. Some small select wineries making a limited amount of high-quality vintage wines from these aristocratic varietals already are getting as much as $8 to $10 a bottle, which puts them right up there with estate-bottled Burgundies and château-bottled Bordeaux. When you are in that league, you have to be good. Accordingly, new wineries in the field are concentrating on the best varietal wines and some of the older wineries are thinking of limiting their line of wines to the varietals at which they excel, and for which they are known. Louis Martini, one of the most respected names in the Napa Valley, feels he would like to cut down his range of wines to three or four reds and three whites. Robert Mondavi, who left the family-owned Charles Krug winery to start his own, and the fifth generation of the Mirassou winery family at San José, are specializing in vintage varietal wines, with great success. Their wines are typical of the best that is coming out of California today.

TO VINTAGE OR NOT TO VINTAGE

A few years ago there was a California wine slogan, "Every year is a vintage year," that typified a kind of semantic overkill. When you analyzed it, it meant little more than "Winston tastes good like a cigarette should," or "You have a friend at Chase Manhattan." Presumably, it was meant to imply that the California climate was so perfect for growing grapes that the wines were the same, or equally good, from one vintage to the next, therefore it was unnecessary to put a vintage date on the bottle. Anyone who knows wine at all knows that just isn't valid. A nonvintage wine, blended to near-consistency batch after batch, is one thing. The wines of two harvests are quite another. It is precisely the shades of difference between the wine of one year and that of another that makes wines a unique and continuing experience of joy and discovery. You haven't heard much of this slogan lately, and more and more premium wines are vintaging some, if not all, of their wines, which is a pretty laudable development.

There are certain other points in favor of vintaging California wines. First, a nonvintaged wine can not only be blended from the wines of more than one harvest but also, by law, only 51 percent of the varietal grape name on the label need be used. When a wine is vintaged, all the wine must be of that year's harvest, and many wineries now make their vintage wines (or, in the case of The Christian Brothers, nonvintaged wines) from 100 percent varietals, although this is seldom mentioned on the label. A very few wineries, Beaulieu and Almaden being prime examples, have labels that tell you if the wine is made entirely from the grape varietal.

From the point of view of the wine drinker, vintaging is certainly an advantage. Not only can you judge the probable condition of the bottle you found in your local liquor store and whether you'd be better advised to drink it right away or hold it for a while, but it also helps you identify a wine you particularly like, in case you want to buy more of it. While The Christian Brothers doesn't vintage its wines, believing it can produce a better product by blending old and young wines, it does now put on the label a bottle code of five numbers, the first two for the month, the third the year, and the last two the day the wine was bottled. This is a useful form of identification other wineries might copy.

Inevitably, there are differences of opinion about blending. Some winemakers maintain that 100 percent varietals are truest to the nature of the grape, while others believe that a judicious amount of blending can improve the quality of the wine. In the case of Cabernet Sauvignon and Pinot Noir, the two reds that really take time to develop and mature, a small percentage of another grape, such as a Merlot with a Cabernet Sauvignon, or a Pinot St. George with a Pinot Noir, will soften and smooth out the wine and make it drinkable sooner, which these days, when wines are marketed far ahead of their prime, is a distinct advantage. After all, as the winemakers point out, this has been the practice in Bordeaux for some time. As with any creative process, and technology aside, wine making is of essence a creative process depending on the judgment, skill, and knowledge of the winemaker, there is more than one way of arriving at a desirable result.

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT CALIFORNIA WINES

Fortunately, it is much easier to find your way around California wines than those of France and Germany. Instead of having to remember the names of innumerable estates, châteaux, villages, districts, and regions, you merely have to memorize a dozen or two grape names or varietals and their characteristics. These represent the upper echelon of California, the premium wines, and it is undoubtedly these in which most people today are interested.

Apart from the varietals, there are two other types of table wines, the generics and the proprietary, both blends of different grapes. The generics, sold in
The varietals vary considerably in price (from less than $2 a fifth up) and in quality. The price depends on the grape variety (some are more expensive than others), the winery, the scale of production, and whether the wine is vintaged or nonvintaged. Among the more costly are the vintage wines selected for special treatment or aging that carry on the label such phrases as "Special Selection," "Private Reserve," or "Limited Bottling.

The leading varietals are the same as those that flourish in France, Germany, and Italy, with the exception of Zinfandel and Green Hungarian, which are considered unique to California.

In reds, Cabernet Sauvignon and Pinot Noir correspond to the full-bodied wines of Bordeaux and Burgundy, and need the most age. Gamay and Gamay Beaujolais are light fruity wines to drink young, like the French Beaujolais. Zinfandel, also regarded as a young, fruity wine can, in certain cases, age surprisingly well. Petite Sirah and Pinot St. George are two comparative newcomers in the varietal field. Petite Sirah, first bottled varietally by Concannon a few years ago, has become extremely popular. It is a deep-colored, full-bodied wine, like a Rhône Valley red, that improves with age. Pinot St. George has just begun to be bottled varietally and makes a pleasantly robust wine. Barbera and Grignolino are Italian-style reds; Barbera is full-bodied, dark, and robust, Grignolino lighter in body and color.

In rosés, Grenache Rosé is the best-known and most popular, ranging from dry or medium-dry to sweet, according to the producer. Other rosés are made from Gamay, Zinfandel, and Grignolino grapes and, to a limited extent, from Cabernet Sauvignon, which makes a dry and superior rosé—Buena Vista's Rose Brook is a good example. Another unusual and successful innovation is Mirassou's Petite Rosé, from Petite Sirah grapes.

In whites, Pinot Chardonnay, the Burgundy grape, makes a truly superb wine in California, dry and full-bodied with a lovely fruity fragrance. Pinot Blanc, another Burgundy grape, is bottled varietally as a dry, light fruity wine and used for blending. Chenin Blanc, sometimes bottled as Pinot de la Loire, corresponds to a Loire white, but in California, to please popular taste, it is more often medium-dry than dry. Sauvignon Blanc and Semillon, the grapes from which the Graves and Sauternes of Bordeaux are made, are bottled in both dry and sweet versions and can differ considerably from one winery to another. Robert Mondavi's Fumé Blanc is one of the better dry Sauvignon Blancs. The two grapes are often blended together, sometimes for a dessert wine such as Wente's Château Semillon. (Dessert wines are also made from Muscat grapes—Malvasia Bianca, Moscato di Canelli, and Muscat de Frontignan are all light, delicate sweet wines, delightful if well chilled.) White Riesling, more often called Johannisberg Riesling, is a German grape that reaches great heights in California, fresh and crisp, with a flowery fragrance. Gewürztraminer or Traminer, like its Alsatian namesake, is a light, fresh, spicy wine to drink young. Sylvaner

Continued on the next page
Sardolettes. The body tenderizer for shower takers.

You know a tender body is a nicer body.
So do we.
So Sardo put their precious bath oil into little individually wrapped towelettes. Now shower takers can get just as soft and tender as Sardo bath takers. Sardolettes. After every shower, just smooth one all over your body—while your skin is still wet. And like that!—you’ll be as tender as can be.

and Grey Riesling also produce light, dry Rhine-type wines. Green Hungarian, a California original, is a light sprightly wine.

HOW TO CHOOSE A CALIFORNIA WINE

As with most choices in life, this depends on what you are looking for—dependability or variety and excitement.

If you like to know what to expect of the wine you drink, you are probably better off sticking with a proprietary wine or a nonvintaged varietal from one of the major premium wineries such as Almadén, Paul Masson, The Christian Brothers, or Charles Krug.

If, on the other hand, you prefer to adventure in wine and make your own discoveries, you’ll seek out the vintages, learning to appreciate the differences between those of one winery and another and the nuances resulting from winery practices and climatic and regional differences.

Don’t expect a varietal from one region to be identical with that of another. As Joe Concannon of Concannon Vineyards in Livermore sums it up, “California has different climate zones in different valleys of the coast and is in a way it’s like comparing apples and oranges to compare a Livermore Valley Cabernet Sauvignon to one from Napa or Santa Cruz. Each has its own flavor and character and they differ just as the wines of Bordeaux differ—a Graves, say, from a St. Emilion.”

So much of the fun of buying and drinking wine is to make this kind of comparison, tasting the Pinot Chardonnay or Chenin Blanc of one winery against another or, if you can find them, different vintages of a red wine from the same winery. Once you decide on the varietals you like best, you’ll be able to buy wines not just for drinking now but for the future, concentrating on those that will improve steadily over the years.

All wines, of course, do not have national distribution. Some may be available only in California or from select wine and spirits stores in major cities. The following limited listing of some of the leading premium wineries producing varietal table wines and champagne will merely serve as a guide.

WINERIES WITH NATIONAL (SOMETIMES LIMITED) DISTRIBUTION

Almadén Vineyards; Beaulieu Vineyards; Berenger Bros.; Buena Vista; The Christian Brothers; Concannon Vineyard; Inglenook Vineyards; Korbel & Bros.; Hans Kornell Champagne Cellars; Charles Krug Winery; Louis M. Martini; Paul Masson Vineyards; Mirassou Vineyards; Robert Mondavi Vineyards; Sebastiani Vineyards; Schramsberg Vineyards & Champagne Cellars (champagne only); Weibel Champagne Vineyards; Wente Bros.

A SELECTION OF SMALL WINERIES (limited production, mostly sold in California)

Chappellet Winery; Freemark Abbey Winery; Hanzell Vineyards; Heitz Wine Cellars; Llards & Elwood Winery; Mayacamas Vineyards; Parducci Wine Cellars; Souverain Cellars; Stony Hill Vineyard.

Many books could be—and have been—written about California wines. The problem with most available today is that they are often outdated and are written in fairly general terms. Few give specific information about the varietals of each winery. A rather controversial (in the wine end) paperback, The Fine Wines of California by Hurst Hurst and Robert S. Blumberg (Douglas, $2.95, $6.95 in hardcover) does just that. The authors’ judgments are, naturally, partisan, and in some cases may be premature. They seem to be unduly harsh with certain wineries and are perhaps too lenient with others, but on the whole this is a very informative and useful book for anyone wanting to learn more about California wines, and it is to be hoped the authors will update it each year and also correct certain errors in the present book. McCall’s Guide to Wines of America by William E. Massee (McCull Publishing Co., $6.95), includes up-to-date information and entertaining background on the history, lore, and personalities of the California wine country and the wineries and the author’s brief selection of wines to try. The best way, of course, to learn about wines is to taste them on the spot, and given two or three weeks it is possible to do just that, for most of the leading wineries are all within a few hours journey of San Francisco. The Wine Institute, 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif., 94103, puts out a handy little booklet, with maps, California’s Wine Wonderland, listing the hours the wineries are open to tourists and telling you how to get to them.

CALIFORNIA WAYS WITH WINE

William A. Dieppe, President of Almadén Vineyards, pours rosé champagne over fresh strawberries, makes a Kir with Sauvignon Blanc and creme de cassis, or, on occasion, substitutes Almadén Blanc de Blancs champagne for white wine. For a sparkling, rosy punch he combines 1 gallon Mountain Nectar Vin Rosé, 1 gallon rosé champagne, 1/2, brandy, adds sliced strawberries and sets adrift on top sprigs of mint snowed with confectioners’ sugar.

Mrs. Karl Wente, of Wente Brothers Winery, likes to add a touch of Dry Semillon to her chicken liver pâté. Blender soups are one of her specialties and a Pinot Blanc their flavor secret; for one she blends consommé, sour cream, seasonings, and the dry white wine; for another whisks blanched zucchini with cream cheese, white wine, and seasonings. A sweet white dessert wine—Château Semillon—is teamwork with honeydew or casaba melon, for dessert.

Mrs. Robert Mondavi, of the Robert Mondavi Winery, has a special glaze for a holiday baked ham—she bastes the scored ham with a can of jellied cranberry sauce heated and melted with 2 cups Grenache Rosé.

Mrs. Jack L. Davies, of Schramsberg Vineyards and Champagne Cellars, has her version of a quick soup—2 cups each of clam broth and chicken broth heated with 1/2 cup California dry sherry, part of the liquid whirled in the blender with a peeled avocado, then reheated with the hot broth and 1 teaspoon cayenne pepper. A lemon slice is floated on each serving. For an equally continued on page 136

Continued on page 136
This year, why not give one marvelous house gift—one the whole family can enjoy? Something to ease a chore, strike a gay note of color, or be just plain beautiful.

1. Compact clothes dryer to put where you want it. A skinny 21 inches wide, 28½ inches tall, it tucks under kitchen counter, in a bathroom corner, even in a linen closet. 5-pound capacity, 3 cycles. By General Electric, $125.

2. To brighten a game room, stools with brilliant orange lacquer tops, and shiny stainless steel bases. 16 inches high. By Flair, $110 each at Gimbels.

3. For Chinese-cooking enthusiasts, an electric wok, bright red aluminum with precise temperature control. Comes with cooking board, pan rack, spatula, chopsticks, recipe book. By Hamilton Beach, $35.

4. Super modern bath/dressing cabinet in sleek black plastic touched with chrome hardware that organizes beautifully—storage shelves, three drawers, pull-out hamper, five adjustable shelves behind mirrored door. 5½ feet high. $295 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

5. Sterling silver monteith bowl to treasure always. Monteiths (wineglass coolers, actually) popular in England between 1685-1729, resembled punch bowls. This updated version is 9 inches high. $700 at Tiffany.


7. Movable bar covered with coated natural goatskin, to go where the party goes, with shelves for glasses, mixing drinks, bottles. $575 from Alfred Dunhill.

8. If your family likes games, get this oak game table with storage drawer at each end. 30 inches high. By Burlington House Furniture/United Division, $140.

9. Campaign chest in a modern version. In green, yellow, orange, or white lacquer, it can be ordered fitted for storing records, tapes, sewing equipment. 8½ inches high. By Lane, $60 at Gimbels.

10. For sheer luxury (if you can't bear to walk on it, hang it up) a superb rug with the pattern name “Bali.” All wool, woven in Ireland. 5½ by 9 feet. At V'Soske, $850 through decorators.

Prices approximate. Store addresses, page 140.
A good rule of thumb when choosing a present is to put yourself in the other person's shoes. What is it she likes? Then, with a little imagination, you're bound to hit upon the perfect gift. Here, a grab bag of ideas for presents, all at happy prices.

... For someone who delights in collecting: Unusual ornaments for the tree—limited edition, sterling silver snowflakes. The year is engraved on the back and there's a place for your own inscription. Each about 3 inches in diameter. Gorham has one, so does the Metropolitan Museum of Art, $10... For anyone who collects bells, Paolo Soleri's earthen bells of natural Arizona clay. Each is etched with a simple pattern. In various sizes, $6.25 up, at the Whitney Museum of American Art (no mail orders)... Bird watchers should chirp over Royale Limoges's china Audubon bird plates for dessert or salad. Your choice of eight different birds, $4 each. Matching cup and saucer, $6 each. At the Pink Pony... If a friend has just been bitten by the antiques collecting bug, a great stocking stuff is The Poor Man's Guide to Antique Collecting by John Mebane (Bantam, $1.45), designed to help those who don't have a fortune to spend but want to distinguish between the desirable and undesirable when buying, and are also interested in collectables that are not yet antiques.

... Or does a friend collect coins? Try a year's subscription to Parke Bernet's series of catalogues on coins (there are series on other subjects, too). Sent monthly, regular mail, $10.

... For the cook: White octagonal cake tins painted with sprays of violets and yellow wildflowers—to be used for storing anything. So pretty your friend will want to show them off, perhaps hang the lids as pictures. In three sizes, $2.25 to $3, at Seabon... To pop into the oven, then bring onto the table in great style, a black and white toile-patterned quiche dish. 7 1/2 inches in diameter. By Haviland, $10 at Stewart's... Two white porcelain egg coddlers, sprigged with herbs and topped by shiny metal lids. $7.50 the pair at Bloomingdale's... Always a welcome gift, cook books—especially the really unusual ones. The Williamsburg Cookbook by Letha Booth and Joan Parry Dutton (Holt, Rinehart & Winston, $6.10 hardcover; $2.65 paperback) has recipes fit for a king—Bourbon Pecan Cake, Mock Chicken Turnovers. A Taste of Scotland by Theodora Fitzgibbon (Houghton Mifflin, $6.95), is delightfully illustrated with period photographs of Scottish life—a joy to browse through, fun to read, easy to use. The recipes, in spite of their sometimes Jabberwocky-sounding names—cock-a-Leekie, Baps, How-towdie—are quite down to earth; the results heavenly.

A friend who loves to entertain? Give her scalloped china baskets, to heap with candy or nuts. White with a spray of flowers painted on the sides, these little charmers, 5 inches long, are by Haviland, $8.50 each at Stewart's... To sip a drink of any kind, cut crystal tumblers, copies of rare Early American glass. In a diamond and sunburst pattern,
尤其是派对上的。每个心形在直径上大约 3 1/2 英寸。$14.50，由 Reese Palley ... 制作各种糖果形状的心形。每个 $7 在 Porthault ... 在同一家店，将它们放在一个闪闪发光的金属篮子里，看起来像装满薰衣草的丝袜。蝴蝶或方格小花卉图案。一套四个，盒装，$12.50 在 Metropoitian Museum of Art ... 用在客人衣帽间的。一个男人和一个女人——她试图侵入他传统的男性地盘；他试图让她在他身后。用银色螺栓和金婚戒玩耍。$7 在 Bloomingdale's ... 为每一个感兴趣的人。《园艺家》里有... ... 使用金属板。$7 在 Bloomingdale's ... 在《Show Farm》上。... ... 一个对园艺感兴趣的人——他试图保存和改善我们的环境... ... The gardener will relish 小巧的“Jack and Jill”英格兰 Holly 树木来作为室内植物，然后放在外面种植。园艺品工作对世界有着持久的影响。... ... For anyone with a fireplace, 一束白色的桦树原木，也许会用一条鲜艳的绿色丝带。各种尺寸和品种的原木都可用（18 英寸的原木，$7 一袋），在 The Clark & Wilkins Co. 或检查当地供应商 ... 一把带有绿色纤维的壁炉刷。$7 在 Altman's ... For a child: 开始一个人的路程到自己的银色片状银行。它看起来就像一个带有 ABCs 和小雕塑动物的建筑块。3 英寸厚。由 Gorham，$14.95 ... 一个白色和棕色，羊毛针织的猴子，带有红色和白色的帽子，红色的球和带子——什么样的孩子不会尖叫着快乐？$3.50 包含运费，在 The Light-house Craftshop for the Blind ... 一个制作蜡烛的工具。Bundled 18 英寸的原木，$6.65 在 The Williamsburg Craft House。为预成年人的环保主义者，一本迷人的书，Look What I've Found 由 Marshal T. Case (Chatham, $4.95)，写入涉及年轻的保护动物的生活。它也可能讲述如何照顾和研究野生生物（有些可能可以安全地捕获，研究，然后释放）... ... And for children of every age，一个泡泡吹子，使泡泡看起来更壮观。保证不会让任何人从六到六十的人感兴趣。A Zillion Bubbles 由 Wam-O，$2 在 Rappaport's.

- 3 1/2 inches high. Set of four, boxed, $12.50 at the Metropolitan Museum of Art ... To fill with good cheer, a glass tankard with an incised seal commemorating the first English penny. $14.50, at Reese Palley ... Make an assortment of candies and deliver them nestled in a shiny metal basket that looks like wicker, can be used for anything. Long handled, in several shapes. By Contempo, each $1.50 at Galleria 73 ... Little white porcelain leaves make pretty individual ashtrays, like wicker, can be used for anything. Long handled, in several shapes. By Contempo, each $1.50 at Galleria 73 ... Tiny floral prints in butterfly or square inches. By Gorham. $14.95, at Stewart's ... To hang in a guest closet, a bundle of while birch logs, perhaps tied with a bright green ribbon. A varietv of kinds and sizes available (18-inch logs, $7 a bag), at The Clark & Wilkins Co. or check local suppliers ... A red fireplace brush all tied with green hemp; the wood handle has a leather loop for hanging. $7 at Altman's ... For a child: Start a little one on the road to saving with his own silver-plated bank. It looks just like a building block with ABCs and little sculptured animals. 3 inches square. By Gorham, $14.95 ... A brown and white, wool knit monkey with a red and white hat, red pompoms for buttons, and bright green eyes—what child wouldn't squeal with delight? $3.50 including postage, at The Light-house Craftshop for the Blind ... A kit to mold candles exactly as they were made 200 years ago. Kit includes a tin candle mold, wicking, and enough spermaceti and beeswax to make eight 10-inch candles. $6.65 at the Williamsburg Craft House. For the preteen conservationist, an enchanting book, Look What I've Found by Marshal T. Case (Chatham, $4.95), written to involve the young in protecting the animal life of our woods and waters. It also tells how to care for and study wild creatures (and which can be safely caught, studied, then released) ... And for children of every age, a bubble-blowing kit that makes monstrous bubbles. It's guaranteed to keep anyone from six to sixty intrigued and busy for hours. A Zillion Bubbles by Wam-O, $2 at Rappaport's.

EKCO

EKCO has the only steak knives guaranteed 15 years...with the Waverly edge that always stays sharp. Won't get dull!

Ekco Flint steak knives. Wonderful to give! A delight to use!

Waverly cutting edges so sharp they virtually slide through the most gristly steak problems. Handsome handles, too, of virtually indestructible mahogany Pakkawood®. Ask for Ekco Flint steak knives by name, the only steak knives with a 15 year guarantee.

6-piece steak knife set. Mediterranean or Americana holdsters. Gift boxed ... a most-welcomed gift item! Ekco steak sets priced from Approximately $17.95.

EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE. If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or materials within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE. If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or materials within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.


EKCO Coffee Liqueur from Sunny Mexico.

Kahlua & Milk.

On the rocks, mix an ounce of Kahlua to every four ounces of milk. Go ahead. You deserve something nice.


December, 1971

Prices approximate. Store addresses, Page 140.
Thanks for the memories.

One of the nicest ways to thank family and friends is with a gift of handcrafted crystal. Elegant, sparkling crystal handblown by skilled craftsmen. Crystal designed to commemorate silver anniversaries (Not to mention pearl (30th), ruby (40th) and gold (50th) anniversaries.) It’s the gift that says you remembered by saying you’ll never forget. For a store listing and our Party Smarty Booklet, send 25¢ to Dept. HG, Box 187, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101.

WEST VIRGINIA GLASS COMPANY, WESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

spedey dessert, she pours 2 tablespoons dessert wine such as Sweet Semillon or Muscat de Frontignan over a serving of vanilla ice cream, sprinkles it with toasted coconut. Or she may place a scoop of lemon sherbet in a champagne glass, top it with a sprig of mint and, at table, pour sec champagne over each serving, accompanying this with a flat chocolate leaf cookie. For an easy entree, she tops a 1½-inch-thick center cut slice of ham, in a greased baking dish, with peeled, sliced apples and small white onions, spreads mustard and brown sugar over all, pours in champagne to cover and bakes it at 350° for 35 minutes.

Mrs. August Sebastiani, of Sebastiani Vineyards, a fine Italian cook, adds a cup of California Chablis to her spaghetti sauce. When she cooks wild rice, she stirs in, at the end of the cooking time, about ½ cup California dry sherry, cooks it uncovered for 3 minutes to let the rice absorb the wine.

Michael Biane, of Brookside Vineyards Company, slices large sweet white onions paper thin, seasons them with salt, freshly ground pepper, covers them with California Chablis and chills them well. When he is scrambling eggs, he waits until they are almost cooked, then pours 1 tablespoon California Rhine wine down the side of the pan, covers the pan for 10 seconds to let the alcohol vaporize and serves the winy eggs at once. His favorite drink and own invention, is a VGB—half sweet vermouth and half ginger beer poured over ice cubes in a wine glass.

Fred Weibel, of Weibel Champagne Vineyards, likes to serve a light refreshing Sauterne Ice—2 cups sugar boiled with 4 cups water for 5 minutes, cooled, mixed with 1 tablespoon freshly grated lemon rind and 1 cup California Sauterne then frozen in refrigerator trays, stirred occasionally during the process. His father, Rudolf Weibel, poaches eggs in California Sauterne or Chablis with salt, pepper, a touch of cayenne, a tablespoon of butter. When whites are almost firm, he sprinkles them with crumbled blue cheese, lets it melt, serves on hot buttered toast.

Otto Meyer, President of Paul Masson Vineyards, has a recipe for an unusual Uncooked Wine Hollandaise, with a lighter, airier texture than the cooked kind. Melt 1 cup butter. Beat 8 egg yolks 8 to 10 minutes, until very thick and light, season with salt, a dash of Tabasco, and beat in 6 tablespoons of the butter, a tablespoon at a time. Slowly beat in ½ cup California Riesling and 1 tablespoon lemon juice, alternately with the remaining butter.

Joseph J. O’Donohue IV, of San Francisco, comes up with a similar idea for a hot wine mayonnaise to serve on asparagus. Soak 1 tablespoon minced onion for 10 minutes in ¼ cup California Sau- terne, then mix it into ½ cup mayonnaise with 1 tablespoon lemon juice and 2 tablespoons chopped parsley, over hot water in the top of a double boiler. Claret Sauce for brocchis is another inspiration. Sauté a sliced onion in 2 tablespoons salad oil, add salt, pepper, ½ cup shredded Parmesan, 8 sliced ripe olives, and ¼ cup California Claret. Cook and stir until heated.

Keith Thomas, of Keith’s San Francisco House restaurant, serves a simple, delicious dessert of Telemo cheese drizzled with avocado honey, covered with golden raisins soaked in Almaden’s Solera Golden Sherry and sprinkled with chopped walnuts. When he serves canned pears, he drains half the syrup, replaces it with California rosé wine, serves the pears in the pink syrup with a sprinkling of orange rind.

Fred Kuh, owner of the Savoy-Tivoli Restaurant on San Francisco’s Grant Avenue, has a great way to use up last night’s flat champagne—a California Flat-Champagne Omelette that serves twelve for brunch. Sauté ½ cup chopped onion in 2 tablespoons butter until limp. Remove from pan. Lightly beat 12 eggs and add ½ pint large-curd cottage cheese, ½ cup flat California brut champagne (he uses Korbel), ½ cup chopped green pepper, the sautéd onion, 2 tablespoons chopped parsley, 1 teaspoon chopped fresh coriander or dill, and ½ teaspoon Tabasco. Get pan very hot, add more butter, then pour in omelette mixture, cover, and cook until, as he puts it, the “volcanic action” begins. Season to taste with salt, garnish with parsley, and serve from the pan.

Other quick ideas from here and there: apples stuffed with crumbled fruit cake moistened with California port, basted during baking with equal parts of
and the other a variety of beers. On the floor in front of the tub were jugs filled with red and white wine and apple cider.

The accessories. Plastic glasses for the wine and the cider, beer and soft drinks served directly from the source. Plastic forks, paper plates, and bright napkins for everything else.

Two huge trash cans were placed to one side of the table and the other a variety of beers. On the floor in front of the tub were jugs filled with red and white wine and apple cider.

THE PARTY MAXIMUS continued from page 34

A PARTY IN HONOR OF THE FIFTIES

and was given by a bachelor of about thirty-five. The invitation was simply a white piece of folded-over paper on which was Xeroxed "J.S. is giving a party in honor of the fifties. Please bring any 45 rpm records you might have of that era. Period dress is advisable but not required." Time was set for nine.

The entertainment. Obviously music of the fifties. John himself had a formidable collection of 45s, and with loans from friends he must have had several hundred records. He set himself up in a corner with a spotlight on him and proceeded to run the party in great Murray the K style. He was the disk jockey, he took requests, he delivered messages and newsworthy items from the guests. And really the most entertaining part of all was trying to twist again like we did in the fifties and sixties, to frug, do the Boston monkey and all those bygone body-shakers. Then came the time when all those over-thirty bodies just couldn't twist another minute, and John announced that it was time to sit down. In another corner that had been dark until then, was a young man with a beard, and in back of him cutouts of spades, hearts, diamonds, and clubs. On the wall in front of him, a table covered with

exclusive and striking! Jet black ceramic decorations bonded permanently to stainless steel.

Fry, bake, boil up a

beautiful feast in Criteria's three-ply construction . . . featuring a special sealed-in heat core that cooks faster and more evenly.

Shown, 7-piece set: 1 qt. and 3 qt. covered saucepans, 6 qt. covered saucepot, 10 ¾" skillet (saucepot cover fits). Price $44.95.

A most welcomed gift item. Also available in 6 and 10 piece sets. 16 open stock items priced from $8.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Criteria cookware fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

Send for Ekco's free Cookery Book. Write Dept. H1111, Ekco House-\n
wares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.
GALA PRESENTS
Page 114:
1. Standing basket of natural wicker from Mexico, 30" high, $6.
2. Burmi drum tabouret of openwork wicker weave, $10.3. Large, round Castagna basket, $12.50.
4. Bleached wicker Clean with stained oak with leather and brass catch, leather hinges and handles, $30.5. Plaited bleached palm fruit basket, $4.50.
6. Round plate planer of woven green grasses, $10.7. Natural woven straw standing basket with handles, $8.50.
8. Bleached wicker Clean with storage between wings, $15.
9. Wicker flower basket, 18" high handle, $15.
11. Folded, pineapple-shaped wicker hamper in avocado finish, $30.
12. Blonde Castagna willow floor basket, $12.50.
13. Wedding basket, 3 separate tiers stacked in wicker carrying frame, $30.
15. Natural straw floor basket from Mexico with 2 long handles, $7.
17. Plaited natural palm basket with lid, $8.50.
18. Round round basket of natural wicker, $12.50.
20. Small open-work white palm basket with lid, $4.50.
21. Natural straw clothes basket with loop handles, $6.50.
22. Square shaved pine basket with handle, $2.50.
23. Natural straw basket with curled wicker handle, $4.50.
24. Natural wicker tray with 3" lip, $4.50.
25. Burmi drum tabouret of openwork wicker weave, $10.
26. Airliner carry-on case of natural wicker with brass lock and wicker-wrapped handles, $82 ea. All baskets at The Gazebo, New York City and The Flower Cart, Chicago.

Guide to Creative Entertaining (McGraw Hill), $14.95 ($17.50 after Dec. 31, 1971) at your favorite bookstore or write: Conde' Nast Books, P. O. Box 3308, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y., 10017. 7. Duston cordless electric grass shear, $35 at hardware stores. 8. "Dogpatch" pillows by Bloomer $3 to $6 at Bloomington's, New York; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago. 9. Salad server with lacquered iron frame and clear plastic bowl, $200 at Dayton's, Minneapolis.
10. Dome terrariums by B. L. Designs, 12" diam. x 17" high, $100; 14" diam. x 14" high, $84. At L. L. Berger, Chicago.

BUFFALO 11. Muffin pans, $10 each at Papprika Weiss. 12. French Quiche Pan Prints from a selection of 8 designs framed in tin quiche pans and Plexiglas, 9" diam., $17.50 each from Vennissage at Henri Bendel. 13. Salad bowl and servers, 9" diam. x 7" high, $9 servers, $15 at La Cucina. 14. Patchwork turtles by Design-Thai: 12" high, $40; 10" high, $22; 6" high, $87. At L. Magnin, Henri Bendel, and Saks Fifth Avenue. 15. Basket/Portraits, $600, 24" x 36" unframed, mail order from Gina Beadle Custom Order Designs, Box 347, Amagansett, N. Y., 11930.
19. RCA digital clock radio, 8⅝" wide x 6⅝" deep x 5⅛" high, $50.
20. Glassware: 20-oz. wine glass, $2.50; 1-oz. cordial, 5⅛" high, $1.50; 1-oz. Continental cordial, 7⅝" high, $1.50; 1½-oz. cordial, 7¾" high, $2.25. By West Virginia Glass at Mayhew.
22. Inbcromom-on-wheels, $12 through Sears Christmas catalogue.
23. "Peanuts" polyester/cotton no-iron percale sheets, flat or fitted $6, pillowcases $5 pair. By Stevens-Utica at Bloomingdale's, New York; Macy's, San Francisco; Hudson's, Detroit. Simmons bed of natural maple with Goodrich foam rubber mattress, $175 at Children's Workbench.
24. Terrarium see-through kitchen scale, 5 lb. capacity, $1.50 in red, yellow, or white (for $15) at Bonners. 25. Sharp electronics TV with white or tangerine finish, 9½" wide x 7½" deep x 7¼" high with 6¾" square x 3¾" high pedestal, $115. For dealer in your area write: Sharp Electronics Corp., 10 Keystone Place, Paramus, N. J., 07652.
30. Tea cart from Thomasville's Four Corners Import Collection, 18" x 16" x 37½" high, $90 at Colby's, Northbrook and Suniland, Houston.
31. Emergency kit with transistor radio, flashlight, and storage compartment in unbreakable plastic, 9½" x 3½" high, $2.145 at Hammacher Schlemmer. 12. Red hibiscus house plant, $60 at Ronoldo Maia or your local nursery.
33. Cheese board and dome, 11½" diam. x 11½" high, $32.50 at Tablerie.
34. Pages 120-121:
1. Natural pine banded in aluminum; barrel, 15½" diam. x 22" high, $16; buckets, 4½" x 7½" high, $4 each. Art Bloomingdale's.
2. Spathiphyllum house plant, $15 at The Gazebo or your local nursery.
3. Frigidaire Compact Microwave Oven, 11½ volts, 18¼" wide x 22½" deep x 15½" high, $425. 4. Dansk rosewood pepper mills bands in silver, 3½" to 5½" high. $22.95 each at Wilhurt, Inc. 5. Sterling silver salt shaker and pepper mill, 4½" high, $65 pair at Tiffany. 6. Handmade cotton hand puppets with yarn hair, 7½" to 10½" long, $10 each at The Gazebo.
7. Stainless steel magazine rack, 10½" x 7½" x 9½" high, $10.50 at Bamberger's.
Continued on the next page.
If it weren't for this GEAR-DRIVEN CUTTER, Swing-A-Way would be just like any other can opener.

PORTABLE CAN OPENER
suggested retail $2.29
Wall models from $2.29

Swing-A-Way is the easiest, smoothest-to-use can opener around ... and the most durable. It never skips or stalls, even on badly dented cans. Reason: the exclusive Gear-Driven Cutter (Patent #2,462,416).

Other can openers operate on friction ... they force the cutter around the lid. We drive ours with gears, just like an expensive piece of machinery.

Out-of-the-way storable too!


If you don't have an electric, it's very possible you never will want one. Out-of-the-way storable too!

SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63116

GEAR-DRIVEN CUTTER,
because people open cans

SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63116

Design inspired from the Mediterranean romance lands, striking sling chair and ottoman is quality crafted to bring years of luxurious comfort and beauty to your home. Available in an exciting collection of Designer-Selected fabrics, with richly finished hardwoods in antique fruitwood and antique custom colors.

Matching sofa and love seat available

JACKSON OF DANVILLE - DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

9. The Art of the Painted Finish for Furniture and Decoration by Isabel O'Neill (Morrow), $17.95 ($19.95 after Dec. 31, 1971) at your favorite bookstore.
10. Morelli molded plastic folding chairs with nylon joints and hinges, 21" x 18" x 30" high, $34.50 each at Luten Clarey Stern.*
11. Galvanized tinware from Mexico: pitchers, $8.50 each; large watering can, $15; small watering can, $11. At Bloomingdale's.
12. Medallion walnut and cane plant stand, 12" diam. x 20" high, $115 at Richard Carleton.*
14. "Fleurs Nahois" wool rug, available in custom sizes and colors, adapted by Joseph Fricitig from Nahoua Indian embroideries for Saxony Carpets.*
16. Sterling silver swivel pot, 7 1/2" diam. x 7" high, $600 at Tiffany.
17. Orange tree, $95 at The City Gardener or your local nursery.
18. Decorator dollhouse, 40" long x 14" deep x 20" high, $150 completely furnished (see #26 below) at F.A.O. Schwarz.
19. Lounge chair, 33 1/2" x 37" x 34" high, $460. Matching ottoman, 33 1/2" square x 17" high, $280. By Blair at Lord & Taylor.
20. Chenille-plant, $7.50 at Roehrs Exotic Nurseries (mail orders accepted till Nov. 15).
21. Plexiglas in/out desk tray, 11 1/2" x 15" x 7 1/4" high, $125 from Hamacher Schlemmer.
22. Monogrammed crystal blocks, 1 1/2" square, $10 each at Tiffany.
23. Wine rack, 6" high, $115 at Alfred Dunhill of London.
24. Birch cheese board, 11" wide x 20" long, $9.50. Birch bread board, 6" wide x 20" long, $6.50. Birch wooden spoon holder, 6 1/2" high, $6.75.
26. Dollhouse furnishings (see #18 above), $150 for completely furnished house at F.A.O. Schwarz.
27. Newport silver-plated baskets by Gorham, 6" x 6" x 5" high, $10 each at Halls, Kansas City.
28. Trompe l'oeil door/scapes, 6 standard designs ("Mediterranean" shown) in sizes up to 3' x 7' (custom sizes and designs available), artist is Alpert Sharpe, one side painted $600, both sides $1100, mail order only from Gina Beadle Custom Order Designs, Box 547, Amagansett, N.Y., 11930.
30. Shell lamp, 26" high, $425 at Karl Springer.*
31. RCA stereo system with receiver, 2 enclosed speakers, changer, and tinted dust cover, $130.
32. Animal highchairs by Bassett Furniture, 37 1/2" high, $38 each at Gimbels.

BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE
16th & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa., 19102

BALOCH JEWELERS
242 Miracle Mile
Coral Gables, Fla., 33134

BAMBERGER'S
131 Market St.
Newark, N.J., 07102

BAKER'S & SPENGLER
1038 Locust St.
Syracuse, N.Y., 13204

BARNES & NOBLE'S
155 E. 57th St.
New York, N.Y., 10022

BASSINETTE MANUFACTURING CO.
325 S. 3rd St.
Philadelphia, Pa., 19147

BAYSIDE FURNITURE
301 N. 3rd St.
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202
Margaret was found in a back lane of Calcutta, lying in her doorway, unconscious from hunger. Inside, her mother had just died in childbirth. You can see from the expression on Margaret's face that she doesn't understand why her mother can't get up, or why her father doesn't come home, or why the dull throb in her stomach won't go away.

What you can't see is that Margaret is dying of malnutrition. She has periods of fainting, her eyes are strangely glazed. Next will come a bloated stomach, falling hair, parched skin. And finally, death from malnutrition, a killer that claims 10,000 lives every day.

Meanwhile, in America we eat 4.66 pounds of food a day per person, then throw away enough garbage to feed a family of six in India. In fact, the average dog in America has a higher protein diet than Margaret!

If you were to suddenly join the ranks of 11/2 billion people who are forever hungry, your next meal would be a bowl of rice, day after tomorrow a piece of fish the size of a silver dollar, later in the week more rice—maybe.

Hard-pressed by the natural disasters and phenomenal birth rate, the Indian government is valiantly trying to curb what Mahatma Gandhi called "The Eternal Compulsory Fast."

But Margaret's story can have a happy ending, because she has a CCF sponsor now. And for only $15 a month you can also sponsor a child like Margaret and help provide food, clothing, shelter—and love.

You will receive the child's picture, personal history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards—and priceless friendship.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

So won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa), Mexico and Philippines. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.
Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor a □ boy □ girl in (Country) .
□ Choose a child who needs me most.
I will pay $15 a month. I enclose first payment of $ . (Send me child's name, story, address and picture.)
I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $ .
□ Please send me more information.
Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind ... a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden's Travelog.

THE TIDES INN & The Tides Golf Lodge
Yachting, golfing, tennis and all the rest in an unsurpassed rural Virginia atmosphere of luxurious informality, within a day's drive of much of the South and East.

Write for brochure: Waterbird (H-5) Box 617 Jensen Beach, Florida, 33457

JAMAICA

HOTEL VILLA NAZARETH

THE WATERBIRD FLEET

New York, N.Y., 10022

Jennings, Kansas, 67079

WASHINGTON WOODWARD &LOTHROP

BARBADOS

Merrill, Jamaica, 6201

The following stores will display merchandise in House & Garden House Gift Boutiques.

Connecticut
Hartford G. Fox

District of Columbia
Washington Woodward & Lothrop

Florida
Miami Jordan Marsh
Tampa Maas Bros.

Georgia
Atlanta Rich's

Illinois
Chicago Carson, Pirie Scott

Michigan
Grand Rapids Wurzburg's

Minnesota
Minneapolis Dayton's

MISSOURI
St. Louis Stix, Baer & Fuller

New York
Brooklyn Abraham & Straus
Rochester Sibley's

Ohio
Toledo Lasalle's

Oregon
Portland Meier & Frank

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Strawbridge & Clothier

Virginia
Richmond Thalhimer's

Wisconsin
Green Bay H. C. Prange
18 DECORATIVE CERAMIC TILES FROM ANTHONY ENTERPRISES
White Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hanger, 6" x 6". Designs will not wash off. $3.98 Each + 40¢ Mailing Each

500 Serenity Prayer

Lord, grant me the Serenity
to accept the things
I cannot change,
Courage to change the things
I can,
Wisdom to know the difference.

503 Dream of Heaven
The kiss of Heaven the other night
Left a stain upon my heart.

Bless the four corners
Of this house,
And be the light of your heart.

502 Good Lord
May the Good Lord take a liking to you—but not too soon.

505 Kiss of Sun
May the roads rise with you,
And the wind be always at your back;
May the Good Lord hold you in the hollow of His hand.

513 Bird Song
Sweet is the song
Of the birds
But sweeter still
The voices of those I love.

514 A Bit O' Sun
May the roads rise—
With you,
And the wind be always—
at your back;
And may the Lord hold you in the hollow of His hand.

194 Gaelic Road
May the Blue Bird of Happiness build its Nest in your life's Garden.

191 Serenity Prayer
Why go far away
When luck and happiness
Are right at home?

192 Clock of Life
The clock of life is wound but once.
And no man has the power
To wind it up again.

193 Irish Tippler
No Irishman is never drunk
As long as he can hold on to
One blade of grass and not fall
Off the face of the earth.

194 Gaelic Road
May the roads rise with you,
And the wind be always at your back;
And may the Lord hold you in the hollow of His hand.

515 House Blessing
May the Good Lord take a liking to you—but not too soon.

501 Irish Wish
If this house shall ever
Be full of the Lord's love,
May the Good Lord keep you
In His Garden.

506 St. Francis Prayer
May the Good Lord take a liking to you—but not too soon.

502 Good Lord
May the Good Lord take a liking to you—but not too soon.

509 Blue Bird
May the Blue Bird of Happiness build its Nest in your life's Garden.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market, Dept. HG-111
San Francisco, CA 94135

Name
Address
City & State

Title No. How Many Name of Tile Price Ex. Total

$3.98

$3.98

$3.98

NO STAMPS OR COD'S, PLEASE
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Or Money Back!

California residents add 5% Sales Tax
Mailing Charges—40¢ each tile

Total Amount Enclosed

NOVEMBER, 1971
a rose by any other name
is still a rose, but a
diamond by any other name is
THE KENYA GEM
...the only man-made jewel that can be worn side by side with a diamond.
Priced from $45 per carat

Send for our new free full color booklet

KENYA DIVISION, DAY & FRICK, INC.
1760 N. Howard Street, Phila., Pa. 19122 • Dept. HG-111
Phone: (Area Code 215) 739-4080

Silver Whistle-Key Ring

Pretty little thimble is beautifully decorated with delicate hearts and flowers. It is handcrafted in Mexico of sterling silver with an antique finish. Makes an elegant gift for every lady who embroiders, sews or does crewel work—and don’t forget one for yourself.

$2.98 each
THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG-111
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

Sterling Thimble

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG-111
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

"Li'L BUTTONS"

A little boy or girl just learning to dress will be enchanted with this play-and-learn doll. Dressed up in clothes that unbutton, unzip, unbuckle, snap up, tuck in, untie. Doll is 16" tall.

$6.00
Plus 95¢ postage
FREE CATALOG
CREATIVE HOUSE
HG11 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

STERLING THIMBLE

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG-111
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

DEFT DELFT

From Holland, of course, a handsome copper planter with blue Delft handles. An antique reproduction masterfully made by hand, polished and bake-lacquered. No tarnishing trials! 5½" high. $14; tin-lined so you can use it for Christmas candles, $17.50. Ppd. 78-page color catalogue. 50c. Sagittarius Enterprises, HG11, 315 Tenbytowne, Delran, NJ 08075.

FAT CATS

Full-faced felines frolic among bright flowers on white ceramic pitchers imported from West Germany. The middle member displays the part that goes over the fence last! 32-oz., $9; 24-oz., $7; 16-oz., $6. Add $1 post. I. Magnin, HG11, 135 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

MONEY A-HEAD!

Clear solution to what to give the golfer, a leather-handled putter with a lucite head. And imbedded therein, a real penny, nickel and dime for luck on the links. Lettered in black with “Putt for Dough!” $14.95 plus 75¢ post. The Gift Tree, HG11, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

TOPAZ PILLOW

Rich warm earth tones of orange, rust, gold and brown sparkled with aqua, all in a delightfully intricate design that’s remarkably easy to stitch. Persian yarns, 18" by 18" canvas, needle, simple instructions and diagram. $13.95 plus $1 post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.
There another. Curiously decorative in ones, twos or threes and at the pretty price, why not? Carved scrolls on antique fruitwood-finished wood. For mini treasures (not included), it hangs or stands, measures 17¼” by 3” by 2¼” deep. $5.98 plus 95c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. 6313, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

MINIATURE DESK
Cherrywood pedestal desk’s exact copy of an antique miniature. Center drawer opens. With bench, quill pen holder. 3” w. by 3¾” h. $6 pdp.


MUSICAL ANGELS
Star-based angels of gold-en sculptulite revolve to music box tunes. Tambourine angel plays “When you Wish upon a Star.” Lyre strummer’s tune is “Oh, Tannenbaum” and the violinist’s, “Silent Night.” 4¾” by 7½”. $18.25 each ppd. Order from Hildegarde’s, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

STORYBOOK DOLL
Happy hard cover, a 65-page storybook, of “The Little Wooden Doll” by MacMillan. And for mini make-believers, the dear little doll herself, made of wood with jointed body and yarn braids. Dressed in lace-trimmed calico and 8” tall. $5 the set plus 40c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600 HNW So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.
SHOPPING AROUND

BUTCHER BLOCK SERVER
Get down to the basics and wheel this butcher block cart to the serving scene. 34" high table rolls on Shepherd casters so it scoots from kitchen to party area easily. Black steel frame contrasts to hardwood top, 30" by 19". A boon for entertaining. $64.50 exp. coll. Universal Modular Co., HG11, 1717 No. 10th St., Philadelphia, PA 19122.

PUZZLING GREETINGS
For those friends who deserve more than a Christmas card but not quite a gift. 7" by 5" jigsaw puzzles on cardboard in red and green. You sign them, break them apart and send them in accompanying envelope. Two designs—Smiling tree or Santa wreath, $2.50 ppd. for a set of four. The Game Room, HG11, Box 1816, Washington, DC 20013.

HISTORIC FLAG DECKS
19th century American flags in authentic colors adorn cellulose-finished playing cards neatly boxed for bridge, poker, canasta. Extra cards detail the flags' history. Two 52-card decks, handsomely boxed, $3.95; four decks, $7.50. Ppd. 72-page Americana catalogue, 25c; free with order. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, MA 01566.

SOOTHING SOUND
The Marsona sound machine produces the peaceful sound of waves breaking on a serene shore, the soft patter of gentle rain. Designed to mask the noise of urban life, the electronic box 7 1/2" w., 7" d., 4" h. has volume control. White or black. $75 ppd. Marpac Corp., HG11, Box 658, Wilmington, NC 28401.
The purchase of a lifetime...
In famous heirloom tradition

STERLING SILVER PISTOL-HANDED FLATWARE OF 1776...Reproduced as authentic replicas in satin finish stainless

create the gracious atmosphere of Colonial elegance at your own table with this incredibly beautiful service...at just a fraction of what you might expect to pay for luxurious Sterling. Through a special purchase, we've been able to recreate the famous Pistol-Handled Flatware—a service that carries stunning simplicity of authentic Colonial—now in magnificent satin finished stainless steel. And every piece is a masterpiece—an exquisite replica of the famous Paul Revere settings that graced many a candlelight Colonial dinner. The knives are genuine hollow pistol handles; there are extra deep bowls in the soup spoons; and the forks are the graceful 3-tined design. And because the entire set is in miracle stainless, you pop it right into the dishwasher without a care (and, of course, it never, never needs polishing!). At this special price, you'll no doubt want to give one as a gift to yourself and another to a cherished friend.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

On't be disappointed, take advantage of this amazing low price now while this offer lasts. Order now, and we'll send you a complete service for 8 including 8 Dinner Forks, 8 Staysharp dinner knives, 8 salad/lunch forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons AND A SPECIAL GIFT: 2 serving spoons—50 pieces in all. The entire set is yours for just $14.98 on full money-back guarantee, but hurry, order now. This offer will not be repeated this season.

Copyright 1971 Division of Bevis Industries

COLONIAL STUDIOS, Dept. FPS-15 20 Bank Street, White Plains, N.Y. 10603

Please send me the 48 piece Stainless Steel Pistol Grip 1776 Flatware set plus the 2 Free Serving Spoons for just $14.98 on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted.

(Please add $1.00 postage and handling with each order.)

Enclosed is $.............. (Print Clearly)
Name .................................................................
Address ..............................................................
Apt. # ...............................................................
City .................................................. State ...... Zip

SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER: Order two sets for just $27.98. Extra service makes a magnificent gift.

NOVEMBER, 1971
CARPET TAPE

Carpet tape prevents slippage and falls. Double-sided carpet strips. 1/2" x 12 foot roll is double faced to slide. Mailing 15c.

No. 180—First Day Plaque $1.98
Never too late to change the course

No. 203—Post Bookends $1.49

No. 196A—Massager, 7" $3.98
Soothing relief from aches and pains. 120 volt household current. Mailing 40c.

No. 179—Twisty Key Ring $1.29
Grooved and enbosed surfaces, even gold and silver jewelry. Grooved and enbosed surfaces, even gold and silver jewelry. Grooved and enbosed surfaces, even gold and silver jewelry. Grooved and enbosed surfaces, even gold and silver jewelry.

No. 195—EyeGlass Nose Pads $1.29
Plastic snap-on Magnetic Shower Curtain Holders hold curtain tight to tub or metal stall. Mailing 15c.

No. 187—Steam Basket $3.98
Heavy cast iron pan holds on top of stove, oven, or charcoals without grease. Heat pan and plates most on ribbed bottom. Mailing 40c.

No. 190—Broiler $10.90
Fat Free Broiler

No. 157—Definition of Golf Plaque $1.00
Plastic snap-on Magnetic Shower Curtain Holders hold curtain tight to tub or metal stall. Mailing 15c.

No. 127—Telephone Holder $1.98
"Shoulder Rest" holds the phone in your hand free. Detachable padded, padded or left side. Black, beige, black, beige. Mailing 25c.

No. 130—Broiler $10.90
Fat Free Broiler

No. 171—Card Trick Book $1.00
There are enough tricks to while away hours of time in real life. Mailing 40c.

No. 147—Bead Stringer $1.29
Cordless Massager

Now always serve nutritious delicious tender-crisp perfect vegetables with minimum of time and effort. Mailing 35c.

No. 146—Long Ball Hitler Award $1.98
No. 132—Golfer's Diet Plaque $1.00
No. 157—Definition of Golf Plaque $1.00
No. 170—Nude Golf Tees $1.98

WRITE SHORTHAND IN 4 DAYS!

COMMUNICATION GAP

No. 38—Card Tricks $1.85
It's not what I meant, I realize that what you heard

No. 165—Shorthand Book $2.90
No. 189A—Iron Cover $1.00

IT'S EASY TO RE-STRING BEADS!

No. 132—Golfer's Diet Plaque $1.00
No. 157—Definition of Golf Plaque $1.00
No. 170—Nude Golf Tees $1.98

No. 147—Bead Stringer $1.29
Mailing 35c.

No. 187—Steam Basket $3.98
Heavy cast iron pan holds on top of stove, oven, or charcoals without grease. Heat pan and plates most on ribbed bottom. Mailing 40c.

No. 118— Laravel Holder $1.29
Mailing 35c Each Set

VEGETABLE STEAMER

No. 189—Laravel Holder $1.29
Mailing 35c Each Set
IPED AWAY BURN ON-CREASE
A miracle cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain. Dissolves burned grease and excess soap fast from Frypans, waffle irons, oven, rotisserie, etc. Will not darken or pit utensils.

LOW-COST WATER PUMP
Who pays a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home-water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple, efficient principle supplies up to 100 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc.

DONT' PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!
Don't use scissors or nippers, good or bad. Kino surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too. Snipped off painlessly and neat.

MUSCLE TONER
A wonderful, non-staining, non-tacky firm resilient rubber with space for each finger, designed to strengthen hand and arm muscles. Also recommended by doctors for relief from arthritis, pains and stiffness.

ANTHONY ENTERPRISES, S55 Market, Dept. HG 111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Anthony Enterprises, S55 Market, Dept. HG 111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State
Zip

Item No.  How Many Name of Item Price

Total

California residents add 5%. Sales Tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLODED

149

NOVEMBER, 1971
GIFTS OF GOOD TASTE

PECANS
FRESH NEW CROP SHIPPED DIRECT FROM MY GROVE

You just can’t find pecans like these in a store—big, fresh, crunchy and delicious.

PECANS IN THE SHELL—extra large, fancy
No. 20 5 lb. paper shell Schleys — $6.45
No. 98 3/4 lb. Schleys in Frieside burial with nutcracker, picks — $6.70
No. 56 5 lb. big, flavorful Stuarts — $5.90

MAMMOTH HALVES—plain
No. 98 2% lb. Schleys in Fireside shelling, great for cooking.
No. 53 10 lb. home box — $19.95

BROKEN PECAN MEATS
No. 45 5 lb. big, flavorful Schleys — $6.50

PECAN FRUIT CAKE—exceptionally good
No. 15 5 lb. home box — $11.45
No. 26 5 lb. paper shell Schleys — $5.80
No. 20 5 lb. Paper Shell Schleys — $6.45

Prices include postage (west of Denver, incl. Montana, add 10c per lb.) I guarantee your satisfaction or shipment will be replaced or money refunded as you request.

Mooney-Gilbert
31 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

RING IN THE CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS


BRIGHT START

How better to start off a day at the office than with this cheery sign mounted on a wooden triangle 4" x 2" h. It’s certain to bring all the guys and gals in to share in a good morning smile especially when the boss is in a Monday mood. Order #500. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HGL11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

THE REAL THING

Here he is—in the wood—all six inches of real Pinocchio, just as if he had stepped from the pages. Hard cover book, 196 pages, with handcrafted wooden doll in handmade costume. $5.75 the set, ppd. Two catalogues free with order; Old Fashioned Toys and Doll House Furniture, Accessories, Federal Smallwares, HGL11, 85 Fifth Ave., NY 10003.

UN-OCTAGON!

Our favorite butcher block table now has new three-sided 2" thick mitered legs. For dining or desk, 29" high or coffee table height (specify), 17" h. 60" by 30", $270; 60" by 36", $285; 72" by 30", $285; 72" by 36", $300. Crating charge $25, Exp. Coll. catalogue 50c, J & D Brauner, Inc., HGL11, 298 Bowery, New York, NY 10012.

BARUM-PA-PUM-PUM

The endearing Christmas carol, “The Little Drummer Boy” plays on a tinkling music box as the quaint little character revolves. Dressed in Dickens’ ragamuffin fashion, satiny finish porcelain in candy colors, then antiqued. 7-1/2" h. $7.95. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

SUPER STEIN

Here for beer or your brand of brew, the Offenbachstein. Handsome individually etched glass with pewter-finished lid and handle. With a stag scene, of course, and a neat 5-1/4" high. $15.50 ppd. Straight from a German Rathskeller via Shopping International, Inc., 567 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.
Who needs expensive wood or metal storm windows?

NEW LIQUID STORM WINDOWS
SEAL OUT COLD AIR, SAVE FUEL, SAVE MONEY!

Your Home Stays Warmer, More Comfortable!
Just brush this new miracle liquid plastic onto your windows and—before your very eyes—it dries to form a tough, solid coat of invisible insulation that seals cold air out...seals warm air in! Cuts heat loss...saves far more than its cost in fuel on your first month's heating bill! Transparent, odorless, washable...keeps windows clear by eliminating frost and condensation! (Your windows won't "sweat" anymore!) Come Spring—just peel it off in seconds...without damaging glass!

Use on any glass: clear, opaque, frosted, rough. Liquid Storm Window will not reduce the amount of light entering your room...will not discolor with age. Completely transparent—you can't even see it! Wonderfully economical...just a single application lasts all season long! Brush on a Winterful of protection for as little as 62¢ a window!

Quart (stormproofs 6 average-size windows) only $4.98 (plus 75¢ postage & handling)
Gallon (stormproofs 24 average-size windows) only $14.98 (plus $2.00 postage & handling)

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE! Satisfaction guaranteed, or return empty container within 30 days for full refund.
Many Sleepless people with Snoring Mates, Light Sleepers, Day Sleepers, Apartment Dwellers, Patients, Hyperactive Infants, Students, Office Workers, by the thousands are using SOUND SCREEN to help mask nerve shattering noises, for sleep, concentration and relaxation.

A Zippered Traveling Case is Available For $5.00

Kellum's CRYSTAL CLEAN
Dept. HG-11
652 Lighthouse, Monterey, Calif. 93940

Solid Walnut Legs. Ready-to-olil, 14" high. Set of four: Coved $11. Queen Anne $15; Obelisk $18. Attachment hardware included with each set. Pkg.: Add $1.50 East of Miss. Add $2.50 West of Miss. No. COD's. 56-page cata-

Setil^JED
ALL POSTPAID BY US

SHOPS AROUND

FROM THE NECK UP
Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5" mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser too. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #122 from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.

COZY CUBBIES
We couldn't be more delighted with this Early American style desk organizer. 19½" l., 12" h., 6" d. Cubbies for envelopes, checks, notepaper, 3" by 5" file drawer, long drawer. Antique or honey pine, maple or walnut finish. Kit, $15.75; finished, $21.75. Ppd. Add 80c west of Mississippi. Yield House, HG11, North Con-

ORDER NOW
Special ornament for the tree in December. No many days until Christmas. Santa playing the Gui-

tar hails from Honolulu where the artisans flourish. Is it any wonder then that Pere Noel shows up fashioned and painted by hand? In wood, 5¾" high. $3.60 ppd. Catalogue, $1. Emgee Corp., HG11, 3210 Koapaka St., Hono-

ELECTRIC SPICES

PIXIE PUT-ONS
If you've ever had a friend who illustrated her letters you know how much more charming they are. But you needn't be an artist. Just press self-adhesive Pixie seals where they apply—28 different expressions—joy, anger, sadness and more. 112 in all. $1 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG11, P. O. Box 4177, Colo-

THINGS FOR THE HOME

152

HOUSE & GARDEN
WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION IN EVERY RESPECT... OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Christmas
ROYAL RIVIERA Pears
America's rarest and finest fruit. So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Net weight 6 lbs.  

January
CRISP MOUNTAIN APPLES
Huge, red rascals. Really fresh and snappy from the cold mountain country. Net weight 7 lbs.  

February
ROYAL GRAPEFRUIT

March
ROYAL ORANGES
Rare sunshiney surprises from the pirate coast. Sweet and tempting. Net weight 6 lbs.  

April
HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLES
Two hulapaloozers, Fully ripened the way mainlanders hardly ever taste 'em. Net weight 9 lbs.  

May
WILD 'N RARE 'N PRESERVES
Old-fashioned pure fruit preserves—no preservatives added. Four 5 lb. jars. Net weight 20 lbs.  

June
HOME-CANNED FRUIT
Uncanny! Orchard fresh, in extra-heavy syrup. Baked Pears, Summer Delight Pears and Oregold Peaches. No. 2½ cans. Net wt. 5 lbs.  

July
GIANT KIWI-BERRIES

August
EXOTIC NECTARINES

September
OREGOLD PEACHES
Family and friends'll never forget these huge Oregon beauties. Net weight 7 lbs.  

October
ALPHONSE LAVALLE GRAPES
Big, velvety-black Belgian hothouse type. Used to grow only for Royalty. Net weight 4½ lbs.  

November
SPANISH MELONS
From Valencia in sunny Spain. Exotic and juicy with the limes we include. Net weight 6 lbs.

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARs
America's rarest and finest fruit

So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon! No fooling! Royal Rivieras are the rarest and finest of over 600 known varieties — so rare in fact, that not 1 person in 1000 has ever tasted them. Beautifully gift packed — sent with your personal greetings — perfect arrival guaranteed. And here's the best news — even though they look like a million, and taste even better — they're not high-priced — they're inexpensive!

Gift No. 1 (shown) Net weight 6 lbs. .......... $9.95 delvd  
Gift No. 2 (a third more fruit for only $1.50 extra) .......... $8.45 delvd  
Gift No. 3 (family size box of smaller pears) Net wt. 9 lbs. .......... $7.95 delvd  

EASY TO ORDER: Just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery.

Send your orders to:

Harry and David
BOX L200 MEDFORD, OREGON 97501

OVEMBER, 1971
CLASSIC COIN PLAQUES!!

$11.95 p.p.d.

The classic Mercury Dime reproduced now in a handsome wall plaque! Five inches in diameter, the Dime is one of a series of coins reproduced in exceptional detail, metalized, antiqued, and mounted on a flocked background, set in a wooden frame.

Perfect for home or office. A GREAT GIFT IDEA!

Other Coin Plaques available: The Buffalo Nickel, The Indian Head Penny, and The Walking Liberty Half Dollar.

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.

Your satisfaction guaranteed.

THE MAILSOURCE Dept. HG
P.O.Box 4670 Newark, Delaware 19711

GEM BRIGHT DAZZLER

Two carat Diamaze stones cut in 58 facets like the real thing fashioned into a lady's or man's sterling silver or gold-filled ring. Amazing brilliance! Perfect to wear anywhere. Send ring size or paper measurement strip and specify men's or ladies' dazzler. $7.95 each p.p.d. Diamaze Gems, Dept. A, Hewlett, NY 11557.

NO MORE CURLS

Now you can have crunchy bacon—minus the curls. Bacon press keeps bacon flat while cooking heat for evenly-cooked crispy meat. No more bumpy BLT's. Bacon even looks more appetizing. Fits any round pan 9" or larger. For draining grease, too. $1 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CRAZY QUILT

Quaint calico sets the scene for an informal table. Potpourri of quilted patches in what-not combination is made of wipe-off vinyl for easy clean-ups. In the traditional mix of blue, red, green, yellow and white. 52" sq. $3.98, 52" by 70" $5.98, 70" round $8.98. Add 85c postage.

FAVORITE TIME


SMART STEP

Fun to own because you can do so many things with it. Black wrought iron buttoned boot is great as a planter, even greater to hold fireplace matches. Or how about using it on a buffet table for the knives and forks? 4½" high and just $2.59 p.p.d. Breck's of Boston, K62 Breck Bldg., Boston, MA 02210.

PRESS YOUR ADDRESS

In seconds on correspondence, sporting equipment, camera with self-stick address labels that stay put permanently. Any message to four lines, 26 letters or spaces each. Black ink on silver, gold or white pressure-sensitive labels. Plastic dispenser. 13¼" by 1¼". 225, $3; 450, $5; 1000, $10; via air, add 33c. Bruce Boland, HG11, Boulder, CO 80302.
12 HELPFUL TRAVEL AIDS FROM ANTHONY ENTERPRISES
WE THINK MORE OF YOU!

A GAL'S BEST FRIEND
Money Cache is your best protection against purse snatchers. Snaps onto bra or slip and holds folding money or other valuables. Tied with a fold-over flap. Keeps your purse tidy. A "must" for every woman.

No. 143—Bosom Money Holder $1.98

SLEEP MASK
Ideal for day sleepers and a life saver if you sleep with a reader in bed. Designed to fit men, women, and children. It shuts out light. Foldable with adjustable elastic band. Keeps you and your reader comfortable all night.

No. 202—Sleep Mask $1.98

ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN
Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep. Ear Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Soft, pliable, with an easy-to-grasp safety flange.

No. 124—Ear Drum Silencers $1.59

PLANT NURSEMAIDS
FOR THIRSTY PLANTS
Planning a trip, but worried about your thirsty plants? Use these wonder wicks to feed moisture to plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end in soil, the other in water. Will not rot or mildew. Reusable. Set of 4.

No. 200—Plant Nursemaids $1.98

TRAVEL WATER HEATER
The perfect answer when you're yearning for a solo cup of brew. Place this wonderful little gadget in a cup of water, plug in any 110 volt electrical outlet and in just seconds, the water is boiling for instant coffee or soup.

No. 172—Travel Water Heater $1.49

MAKES SWIMMING EASIER
Swimming Aid increases the body's natural buoyancy, making swimming easier for beginners and experts alike. Thin, inflatable airtight jer- sey worn underneath swim suit. For men, women or children. State waist size.

No. 164—Swim Mate $8.98

STOCKING WALLET
The Stocking Wallet is the perfect travel companion. Keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money in the hose hideaway, fasten to garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Washable.

No. 168—Stocking Wallet $1.98

ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN
Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep. Ear Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Soft, pliable, with an easy-to-grasp safety flange.

No. 124—Ear Drum Silencers $1.59

REPAIR EYEGlasses ANYWHERE
This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart at home, at the office or when traveling. Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of frame screws.

No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit $1.29

ZIPPER MONEY BELT
Genuine top grain calfskin leather belt with a long zipper compartment making it easy to conceal 15-20 large bills indeetectably. Belt is 1 1/2" wide with nylon coil zipper. Sizes 30 to 44. Black or Brown. Specify color and size.

No. 133—Leather Money Belt $8.98

DENTURE REPAIR KIT
Be prepared for an emergency. Denture Repair Kit fixes breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included.

No. 121—Denture Repair Kit $1.98

SNORE NO MORE
Scientifically designed anti-snore mask insures a silent sleep. Washable nylon mask fits chin, keeps jaws closed, prevents snoring encouraging proper breathing. Adjustable to men and women.

No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask $2.98

PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE
Comfortable vision in strong sunlight, while playing tennis, golfing, motoring or walking. Adjustable dark green plastic lens slips on your specs in a jiffy. Gives added protection to glasses.

No. 184—Sport Visor $1.98

SCREW REPAIR KIT
This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart at home, at the office or when traveling. Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of frame screws.

No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit $1.29

NO STAMPS OR COD'S, PLEASE
Total, California residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Money Back!

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State
Zip

Item No.
How Many
Name of Item
Price

MAILING CHARGES

To: Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Total

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Money Back!

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State
Zip

Item No.
How Many
Name of Item
Price

MAILING CHARGES

To: Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Total

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Money Back!

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State
Zip

Item No.
How Many
Name of Item
Price

MAILING CHARGES

To: Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Total

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Money Back!

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State
Zip

Item No.
How Many
Name of Item
Price

MAILING CHARGES

To: Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Total

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Money Back!

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State
Zip

Item No.
How Many
Name of Item
Price

MAILING CHARGES

To: Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Total

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Money Back!

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State
Zip

Item No.
How Many
Name of Item
Price

MAILING CHARGES

To: Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Total

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Money Back!
GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS  
6.98
Set
These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is a big 21" tall and is gayly dressed in full skirt, jacket & bonnet. Bears have moving eyes, are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppa Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls.

Clever Napkin Holder $2.49
GREAT INDOORS OR OUT—UNIQUE DESIGN IN BLACK WROUGHT IRON! What a fabulous idea! Center rod rests on the napkins, keeps them from blowing away on the table, yet a whole bunch, so it's nifty news indoors, too. Black wrought iron, as attractive as it is practical. 7x7x6/3" high—takes a big stack, and is hands-free reading stand. Preprinted tab separated. $7.75

Clever Napkin Holder $2.49
GREAT INDOORS OR OUT—UNIQUE DESIGN IN BLACK WROUGHT IRON! What a fabulous idea! Center rod rests on the napkins, keeps them from blowing away on the table, yet a whole bunch, so it's nifty news indoors, too. Black wrought iron, as attractive as it is practical. 7x7x6/3" high—takes a big stack, and is hands-free reading stand. Preprinted tab separated. $7.75

GREAT INDOORS OR OUT—UNIQUE DESIGN IN BLACK WROUGHT IRON! What a fabulous idea! Center rod rests on the napkins, keeps them from blowing away on the table, yet a whole bunch, so it's nifty news indoors, too. Black wrought iron, as attractive as it is practical. 7x7x6/3" high—takes a big stack, and is hands-free reading stand. Preprinted tab separated. $7.75

SHOPPING AROUND

GENUINE PERFUMES
Help her make up her mind about her perfume image. Ten different ones from France, like Cordon D'Or, Cheval Bleu, are gift boxed in a Parisian design. She'll enjoy a chance to choose among the exotic scents. One set of ten $4.94; two sets $8.69; five sets $19.95. Add 55c post.

POCKETFUL OF PATCHES
Some prefer pillows, others pick patchwork fashions like a maxi skirt, shorts or tote bag. Patterns and instructions come in a neat kit, along with two spools of thread, waistband for a skirt, bag lining. There are 180-4" squares in cotton, enough for three totes and five two-sided 16" sq. pillows. $10 plus 50c post. Wales, HG11, Hartsdale, NY 10530.

EXTRA SPECIAL SOX
Christmas stocking filled with gifts you'd be proud to give a favorite child. Santa's big helpers stuff jumbo boots with excellent and imaginative toys. Give sex and exact age for individualized filling. Baby to three—$9.95; 4-12, $19.95. Add $1.25 post. A true value from The Stocking Shop, HG11, 216 Avery, Morgan- ton, NC 28655.

JEWEL BOX? GUESS AGAIN
A telephone that looks like a jewel box and sounds like a bird. What could be more fitting for milady's boudoir? Handset cord disappears when not in use. Ready to use immediately. Yellow, ivory, blue, green or red with jewel contrast. $59.95 plus $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG11, 35 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001.

BIRTHDAY MAGIC
Light these crazy candles and when the birthday boy blows, they stay lighted. Tough for wishers but fun for watchers! You have to pinch the wick to put them out like fine tapers. Pink, blue or white. A package of 12 guarantees giggles. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 385 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MARKET MANNERS
Somewhere tote things home is easier when you can be amusing while you're about it. Who wouldn't grin at the bright pink pig on this sturdy white canvas tote. Its ample proportions are an important plus—15¼ wide by 17⅛ high. $4.95 plus 50c post. From Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.
Your Home... professionally decorated by our World Famous Interior Designers for $22.00*

Our home, and you want it to be perfect. You want it to reflect you, your tastes and your style of living. That's a job for professionals, and our staff of 12 renowned interior decorators have designed for prominent personalities throughout the world.

How Interiors For Living Works For You.

First, by completing the coupon, you shall receive a full color brochure and questionnaires. The brochure provides you with valuable information by which you can intelligently answer the questions raised by our interior decorators. This corresponds to the personal interview conducted by each interior decorator with his client.

Second, your responses are then interpreted and translated into distinctive and totally coordinated room settings elected from the lines of the most well-known and leading manufacturers in the home furnishings field.

Third, you then receive from INTERIORS FOR LIVING, your own interior design presentation containing

From This...To This

1. A photographic reproduction of each item incorporated in your own room setting.
2. Complete swatch and fabric samples for each specific item.
3. You will be told exactly where, nearest your home, you can purchase each item.
4. You will be told how much you should expect to pay for each item.
5. And you shall receive an artist's rendering of how the room should be set up to achieve maximum effect.

As a result, costly mistakes are now avoided.

**THE COST TO YOU—OR AS A GREAT GIFT FOR SOMEONE YOU CARE FOR.**

$100 is the cost for the full color brochure and detailed questionnaire. In no way does it obligate you to subscribe to the service. If, after examining the brochure and questionnaire you feel this professional decorator service will prove a valuable asset to you, then for $22.00 INTERIORS FOR LIVING will professionally decorate any room of your choice. The cost for each additional room is but $8.00 each.

Special Introductory Offer.

Send a check for $22.00 today and Interiors for Living will decorate one additional room of your choice AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

TO INTERIORS FOR LIVING INC.
P.O. Box 5088, Beverly Hills, California 90210

☐ I enclose $1.00. Please send me the color brochure and questionnaire. I understand that I am under no obligation to subscribe to the entire service unless I later decide to do so.
☐ I enclose $22.00. I would like to take advantage of your Special Introductory Offer.
☐ I enclose my ☐ Check ☐ Master Charge ☐ Money Order
☐ Please charge my ☐ BankAmericard

Account No. 

Signature

Name (Please Print)

Address

City State Zip
SHOPPING AROUND

POCKET CALCULATOR
Metal machine fits in the palm of the hand and is light in weight to be carried to supermarket, department or furniture store, lumber dealer. Great for adding, subtracting and multiplying, yardage. Instructions included. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 595 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PUTTER WITH CLUTTER
Constructively! Keep desk in order by filing it all away in a Multi-File, handsome four-compartment units, used vertically, horizontally, singly or in groups. Of heavy bookbinders board, kid-grained leatherette covered. 9" by 12½" by 3½" high. Red, blue, or black. $8.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

MADE FOR THE MAN
For any fine feathered friend, a great big gorgeous tie. You, Lib girl, can make no mistake if you should give him satin splendor in black, orchid, gold or olive. A full four inches wide and definitely bon marché at $3.75 ppd. A smashing Christmas gift from Scintilla Satin Shop, Dept. G, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.

CHEERS!
Something stamped for his approval. A personalized pitcher the home bartender can enjoy at his leisure. Fill it with mixed drinks or beer. Made of white ceramic, it has a bold eagle emblazoned in color above the pub master’s name inscribed in 23k gold. 5 oz., $8.98; 16 oz., $4.98. Ppd. Ferry House, HG11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

FRAMED COLLEGE SCENE
Paintings of more than 800 colleges and medical schools in the United States done on reverse glass in subtle colors. Each scene from the early days of the college is 14½" by 9½" and set in gold bordered antique frame. 14 days delivery. $22 plus 75c post. Camaler & Buckley, HG11, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

LUIGI ELEGANCE
You don’t often come across a pair of lamps such as these lovely crystal sconces. All prisms, bases are hand cut, and what a lovely light they cast on all surroundings. Fall brings a spate of weddings—remember? For present-giving, the pair $29.95 exp. chgs. coll. 16½" h, 9" dia. Luigi Crystal, HG11, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.
NEW FOOT DISCOVERIES UNCOVERED BY ANTHONY ENTERPRISES
GUARANTEED TO ALLEVIATE YOUR FOOT PROBLEMS

ELIEF FROM BENT TOES
Orthopedic pads provide soft, yet ef lying support which help to strengthen and alleviate pain from crooked toes. Even tip corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips toe. Washable. Specify shoe size.

POLYTHE PADS FOR CORNS
Helps to hold toe in more normal position. The adjustable elastic band provides a downward pull on the 2nd or 3rd toe, helping to hold it straighter. Pressure at callous area of forefoot is eased by the cloth-covered foam pad. Controls toe against toe irritation. When walking, elastic retainer bands acts as a corrective manipulator of toe. Washable. One size fits all. Specify left or right.

BUNION REGULATOR
Works while you rest or sleep. Lever action urges the bent big toe towards normal position, countering the strain which causes discomfort and deformity. Specify shoe size, man or woman, left or right.

RELIEF FROM TIGHT SHOES
Liquid Leather Stretch provides instant relief from tight shoes. Works like a miracle to stretch leather permanently, loosen shoes to conform to your feet while you walk. Harmless and will not stain.

CALLOUS CUSHION
Helps support metatarsal arch, eases tenderness at ball of foot. Constructed of two layers of soft foam, covered with nylon type mesh. Slips toe. Washable. Specify shoe size, left or right.

TOE SEPARATORS
Provides gentle, comfortable toe separation. Worn as illustrated or reversed and placed over toes to ease shoe pressure. Also useful for pedicure. Synthetic foam, washable. Specify shoe size.

BUNION CUSHION
Ects bunion from shoe friction and pressure. Use loop slips over big toe. Soft foam wedge to the distance between toes hold them straighter. Set fashion and wedge. Specify shoe size.

TOE TOP SHIELDS
Sore spots, blisters, corns and callouses caused by shoe pressure get positive relief. Soft foam, nylon covered, open-to-the-air center. Elastic loop slips toe. Takes up practically no space in shoe. Washable. One piece for all. Specify left or right.

TOE CAPS
Cushions corns on toe tops, toe tips, and between toes. Protects ingrown nails. Foam, nylon covered, non-irritating, washable. Takes up practically no space in shoe. 3 piece set.

CALLOUS TRIMMER
Glide blade, corn or callous "peels" off. Precision made surgical steel. Double edge blade is encased in a drive shell to protect your skin. Easy to clean and replace. Uses standard blades.

VOLCANIC LAVA STONE BRUSH
Why suffer when you can simply brush away foot pain caused by corns, callouses and rough dead skin. This natural volcanic stone does the job gently, safely and painlessly. Keeps feel smooth as velvet.

ANTHONY ENTERPRISES, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State Zip

Item No. How Many Name of Item Price

No. 198—Callous Trimmer $1.98

No. 207—Lava Stone Brush $1.00

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

NO STAMPS OR COD'S, PLEASE

California residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!
Lunavox**—paper-weight-solid (1½ lbs.) conversation piece talks back with "Futura"—omnidirectional speaker puts base. 9½" high. For ceiling, wall, shelf or table. 24" plug-in cord, aluminum or Postpaid by mail * cite back. With battery. ‘Add state, local taxes where applicable ON—lift again— it's OFF. Chrome metal instant news, music, sports Lift— it's

At Radio Shack
Sound Is In Great Shape
Lunavox
Very Stylish
AM Radio
1795

Fun for indoors or out
Big enough for a particle family of four, this
ornament, made of plastic, is decorated in
FOUR GAY COLORS on white.
Missouri, 6½" x 6½" x 2½", has windows on 3
tails. Constructed of reinforced rigid fiber-
board, gives together in minutes with exclusive
interlocking assembly. Abounds with Play fun.
Guaranteed to remain a treasured gift for years.
SPECIALY PRICED AT $14.95
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Add $1.50 postage & handling
PEGASUS Dept. HG-11
175 Leumane Lane, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

Old World Charm in UNUSUAL NAUTICAL PRINTS
1850 Gloucester Schooner $195

One of 8 Original SHIP PRINTS
18" x 20" READY FOR FRAMING
Authentic, life-like reproductions from old plans. Rendered on antiqued parchment paper in sepia for an aged ink effect. So finely detailed and drawn they fairly "smack of the sea." Unique, salty and excitingly decorative! Ward under today for Choice of:
1787 H.M.S. Bounty • 1841 Whaling Bark
1790 Fourteen Gun Brig • 1609 Hall Moon
1797 U.S. Constitution • 1492 Santa Maria
1850 Gloucester Schooner (illustr.) • 1851 Clipper


1995 FUTURA
Spheroid Extension Speaker

Lunavox™—paper-weight-solid (1½ lbs.) conversation piece talks back with "Futura"—omnidirectional speaker puts base. 9½" high. For ceiling, wall, shelf or table. 24" plug-in cord, aluminum or Postpaid by mail * cite back. With battery. ‘Add state, local taxes where applicable ON—lift again— it's OFF. Chrome metal instant news, music, sports Lift— it's

At Radio Shack
Sound Is In Great Shape
Lunavox
Very Stylish
AM Radio
1795

Fun for indoors or out
Big enough for a particle family of four, this
ornament, made of plastic, is decorated in
FOUR GAY COLORS on white.
Missouri, 6½" x 6½" x 2½", has windows on 3
tails. Constructed of reinforced rigid fiber-
board, gives together in minutes with exclusive
interlocking assembly. Abounds with Play fun.
Guaranteed to remain a treasured gift for years.
SPECIALY PRICED AT $14.95
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Add $1.50 postage & handling
PEGASUS Dept. HG-11
175 Leumane Lane, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

Old World Charm in UNUSUAL NAUTICAL PRINTS
1850 Gloucester Schooner $195

One of 8 Original SHIP PRINTS
18" x 20" READY FOR FRAMING
Authentic, life-like reproductions from old plans. Rendered on antiqued parchment paper in sepia for an aged ink effect. So finely detailed and drawn they fairly "smack of the sea." Unique, salty and excitingly decorative! Ward under today for Choice of:
1787 H.M.S. Bounty • 1841 Whaling Bark
1790 Fourteen Gun Brig • 1609 Hall Moon
1797 U.S. Constitution • 1492 Santa Maria
1850 Gloucester Schooner (illus.) • 1851 Clipper

Now, for the first time, a nationwide "One Stop Shopping" service that searches-out the finest—MOST DELICIOUS—health foods for you and your family!

These 12 health foods are yours to taste and enjoy... absolutely free!

As a Charter Member of The National Health Food Society you'll receive absolutely free our special Health Food Sampler-Set. It's a regular $3.95 value, and it's yours free, simply because we want you to find out about a more healthful and natural way of eating—and living!

5 IMPORTANT QUESTIONS YOU ASK YOURSELF:

(1) What is a "Health Food?"
It's one that's been organically-grown—the old-fashioned way—with no pesticides, weed-killers or fungicides. And no preservatives or chemical additives used during manufacturing and packaging.

(2) Why are health foods better for me and my family?
Because they are free from the chemicals being used so profusely. Even today, we don't know how damaging these chemicals are to our bodies. We do know that many of them build-up over the years and can be extremely harmful. Organically-grown foods are a much healthier way to eat.

(3) How can I be sure that the health foods you offer are really organically-grown and naturally processed?
Every effort is made to insure just that. We "screen" the health foods, measure the contents of the foods and sift-out the non-qualifying foods. It is our intention to provide the highest quality health foods available.

(4) Why are health foods hard to find?
First, because they're grown in less quantity, it takes more time, care and patience to produce a successful crop of health foods than it does when you have "chemical helpers." And second, because more and more people are now enjoying health foods, thus making them less available.

(5) Are they harder to grow and less available than "regular" foods?
Because The National Health Food Society is a very large provider of health foods. We have special bulk-purchase agreements with our suppliers that allow us to buy in larger quantities and at lower prices than anyone else. We pass these savings along to you.

Your complete, straight-forward GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your Health Food Sampler-Set, simply advise us within 10 days and we will promptly refund your entire Membership Fee. Your Charter Membership in the "Society" will be cancelled and there will be no obligation on your part whatsoever.

HEALTH FOODS THAT DO MORE & COST LESS
Here's your chance to stake a claim in tomorrow! You can tell the "chemically-oriented" food processors and growers that you don't want to eat chemicals anymore! And you can enjoy a more vital, healthful life by treating yourself and your family to many naturally-grown foods and food products. Furthermore, you need no longer pay a premium price for these quality health foods. The "Society's" mass purchasing power brings down the cost of health foods exclusively for its membership.

FREE HEALTH FOOD SAMPLER
THE NATIONAL HEALTH FOOD SOCIETY
1615 N. Wilcox • Box 432 • Los Angeles, Calif. 90028

Please rush me the FREE Health Food Sampler-Set along with the newest "Illustrated Guidebook of Health Foods." Also send me FREE health food samples as they become available. I enclose my $5 Lifetime Membership Fee. This entitles me to buy at discounts of up to 40% plus a small mailing and handling charge. No purchases are necessary. No renewal ever. I get only what I order.

Name
Address
City State Zip

Convenient "Charge-It" Service
Charge the $5 Lifetime Membership Fee to my credit card.
Check One: ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge
Act. #  
Signature
Exp. Date
SHOPPING AROUND

LOVE CAKES

and other
old-world delectables

EBUKUCHEN, literally "Love Cakes," have been a Panamanian tradition for centuries. Decorated and mouth-watering, these cakes were traditionally made for special occasions. But these delicious, richly-scented cakes were also popular for smaller gatherings and enjoyed by all layers of society. This year, gift yourself and your favorite friends with these grand gourmet delicacies.

Holly berry red suede slippers adorned with imported natural lamb's wool make a luxurious gift. In men's and women's whole sizes, they are wonderfully warm and handsome. Treated to resist soil. Soles are durable cowhide.

Men's: 7 to 13, $12.95; women's, 5 to 10, $12.50. Ppd. Exclusive with Johnny Appleseed's, Box 707, Beverly, MA 01915.

SPITZKUCHEN and DOMINO STEINE

are chocolate-covered traditional German fruit cakes — a reminder of a world where the finer things were deeply appreciated.

Spitzkuchen: 3 lb. wrapped Tin $3.00 ppd.
Domino Choc: 1 lb. wrapped Tin $1.50 ppd.

Write for mail order catalog.
By Ester Candy Co., Inc., Englishtown, N.J., Pohaskes Park, N.J.

IMPROVED*
Model...

HAND EMBOSHER
For Personalized Stationery

Embroider your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised lettering in any 5 line text. Extra plates for different text available. Requires no ink, get the color you want. No strings or arrangement. Ideal for schools, societies, home use. For clubs, etc. Press deeply 1 line, then remove. No more than 5 characters per line. For 1 to 1 lines.
NEW: DOUBLE DESK MODEL $8.95

PIEL CRAFTSMEN
NEWBURYPORT, MASS. 01950

CRYSTAL SALTS

Americans favor the taste and zest that salt imparts to all types of dishes. We've bought open salt dishes at country auctions and are delighted to find these hand-cut reproductions. Little beauties in clear crystal with spoons. Set of six, $1.98 plus 25c post. World Co., Dept. HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

INSTANT WRIST CALENDAR

Now always have each day of the month at your "finger tips." 12 monthly metal clips attach to watch band. Reversible with gold and silver sides to match any watch. Set starts with month after order.

Calendar Set $1.98 + 15c mailing each Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-111
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Coats of Arms

OVER
500,000 Names
32 Countries

FREE CATALOG

The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G131
Wilmington
Vermont
05363

BRIG TOPAZ

Built in Newburyport, Mass., 1807; a
vessel typical "round the Horn" trading
boat of her day. 17'3" long and 14"
high; hull is black with yellow stripes;
fully assembled on maple base with name
plate. Historical folder included.

$30.00

PIEL CRAFTSMEN
NEWBURYPORT, MASS. 01950

FORMAL FINERY

Sized with White House dinners in mind, a tablecloth in white or natural cotton dacron, exquisite Sardinian pattern. 63" by 83", 72" round, or 90" sq. or oval, $29.95. 72" by 108" sq. or oval, $44.95. 72" by 144", $69.95. Add $1 post. Catalogue, 55c.

Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

EASY DOES IT

The home passenger elevator is a superb aid in households where an occupant is suffering from heart trouble, arthritis or rheumatism. It requires no special wiring and installs in two hours plugs in and leaves stairs free to use. Rental or purchase plan.

American Stair-Glide, Dept. EHG-11, 201 W. 80th Terrace, Kansas City, MO 64114.

FORMAL FINERY

Sized with White House dinners in mind, a tablecloth in white or natural cotton dacron, exquisite Sardinian pattern. 63" by 83", 72" round, or 90" sq. or oval, $29.95. 72" by 108" sq. or oval, $44.95. 72" by 144", $69.95. Add $1 post. Catalogue, 55c.

Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

CRYSTAL SALTS

Americans favor the taste and zest that salt imparts to all types of dishes. We've bought open salt dishes at country auctions and are delighted to find these hard-cut reproductions. Little beauties in clear crystal with spoons. Set of six, $1.98 plus 25c post. World Co., Dept. HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

COMFORT A-FOOT

Holly berry red suede slippers lined with imported natural lamb's wool make a luxurious gift. In men's and women's whole sizes, they are wonderfully warm and handsome. Treated to resist soil. Soles are durable cowhide.

Men's: 7 to 13, $12.95; women's, 5 to 10, $12.50. Ppd. Exclusive with Johnny Appleseed's, Box 707, Beverly, MA 01915.

THE KEY HOLDER

We are losers of keys; until we found this little metal job with screw-on balls at either end. The balls keep the keys in their place on the holder and for some happy reason, we have managed to hang on to our keys for months! Silver-plated brass. $1 ppd. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

EASY DOES IT

The home passenger elevator is a superb aid in households where an occupant is suffering from heart trouble, arthritis or rheumatism. It requires no special wiring and installs in two hours plugs in and leaves stairs free to use. Rental or purchase plan.

American Stair-Glide, Dept. EHG-11, 201 W. 80th Terrace, Kansas City, MO 64114.

CRYSTAL SALTS

Americans favor the taste and zest that salt imparts to all types of dishes. We've bought open salt dishes at country auctions and are delighted to find these hard-cut reproductions. Little beauties in clear crystal with spoons. Set of six, $1.98 plus 25c post. World Co., Dept. HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
From a Textile Outlet in Textile Country

**ARMED BEDREST**
Private century filled with fluffed kapok. Side pockets. 20" wide, 17" high.

**BOSTON ROCKERS SET**

**CAPTAIN'S CHAIR PAD**
Seat only, rocker set. $3.95 ppd.

**BED & BATH FAIR**
P.O. Box 126, Dept. HG11, Roswell, Ga. 30075

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!** We ship POSTPAID!

**FREE:** Doesn't apply to pocket-size labels.

**Shop for the Guide TV Guide cover transforms this popular weekly magazine into a well-dressed volume while it's instant reference to TV programming. Of luxurious leather in wine, brown or green (specify), crafted in Italy with faille lining. Cover is 5 1/2" by 8". $4.95 each; two for $9.50. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 5651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

**HOME HANDICRAFTS**
Make a pretty penny by taking a home-study course that teaches you how to make all sorts of gay gifts and decorative items. No special talents needed to learn arts and crafts with step-by-step texts, fully-illustrated lessons and work supplies. Send for free booklet to Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. E-620, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

**TREE TRINKET**
The skill of West German artists brings us this year's Christmas tree ornament for collectors. A 4-1/2" x 3" x 1" silhouette, the date, of paper-thin unbreakable non-tarnish jewelry gold ($10 extra), walnut or anodized aluminum ($8 extra), blue or red ($6 extra). $8.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue 35c.

**PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT**
These 6 1/2" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Mail checks, orders, etc. up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in white letters (max. 17) on blue, green, red, orange, blue ($10 extra). Specify color 2-4 weeks delivery. P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98

**EASY COMB FOR PETS**
Now you can comb out knots, mats, snarls and burrs from your pet's hair without strain or pain. Leave his coat smooth and neat. Knurled brass safety blades remove snarls, etc. as you comb through coat. A pet owner's must! F6091 Pet Groomer $6.95

**1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1**
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels, rich gold trim. Free handy box! 5716 1000 Labels $1

**12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69¢**
Your first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. S854 Set of 12 Pencils 69¢

**LONG LASTING PAPER VALUE**

**PROTECT YOUR BANK ACCOUNT!**
Pocket-size check protector guards against possible altering of your checks. Simply dial in amount needed. Great for small businesses, housewives, any one who writes checks. Compact 3" plastic case. Built in stamp pad. P3003 75 Envelopes $1

**CUSTOM MADE UNIVERSITY GROUSE**
You need a bath and comfort! Great for foot baths, sit-down showers, bathing children. Sturdy grips help elderly people get in and out of tub. White enameled metal; non-skid rubber feet. Four position seat. 11" x 16" x 20". D7053 Bath Tub Safety Seat $9.95

**FREE:** Doesn't apply to pocket-size labels.

**CUSTOM MADE UNIVERSITY GROUSE**
To personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border. Handsome black printing: 1" x 1 1/4" up to 4 lines. 27 letters and spaces per line. P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98

**75 BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES $1**
Why scramble for envelopes at bill paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6 1/2" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows same address. Zip code. P3003 75 Envelopes $1

**PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT**
Pocket-size check protector guards against possible altering of your checks. Simply dial in amount needed. Great for small businesses, housewives, any one who writes checks. Compact 3" plastic case. Built in stamp pad. P3003 75 Envelopes $1

**SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS**
Laminating gold foil labels stick anywhere - a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border. Handsome black printing: 1" x 1 1/4" up to 4 lines. 27 letters and spaces per line. P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98

**PROTECT YOUR BANK ACCOUNT!**
Pocket-size check protector guards against possible altering of your checks. Simply dial in amount needed. Great for small businesses, housewives, any one who writes checks. Compact 3" plastic case. Built in stamp pad. P3003 75 Envelopes $1

**SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS**
Laminating gold foil labels stick anywhere - a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border. Handsome black printing: 1" x 1 1/4" up to 4 lines. 27 letters and spaces per line. P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98

**1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1**
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels, rich gold trim. Free handy box! 5716 1000 Labels $1

**12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69¢**
Your first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. S854 Set of 12 Pencils 69¢

**GIANT 2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER**
Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 1 1/2 x 3 ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office! P5009 Giant 2-FT. x 3-FT. Photo . . . $3.98

**PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT**
Pocket-size check protector guards against possible altering of your checks. Simply dial in amount needed. Great for small businesses, housewives, any one who writes checks. Compact 3" plastic case. Built in stamp pad. P3003 75 Envelopes $1

**1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1**
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels, rich gold trim. Free handy box! 5716 1000 Labels $1

**12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69¢**
Your first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. S854 Set of 12 Pencils 69¢

**GIANT 2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER**
Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 1 1/2 x 3 ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office! P5009 Giant 2-FT. x 3-FT. Photo . . . $3.98

**PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT**
Pocket-size check protector guards against possible altering of your checks. Simply dial in amount needed. Great for small businesses, housewives, any one who writes checks. Compact 3" plastic case. Built in stamp pad. P3003 75 Envelopes $1

**1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1**
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels, rich gold trim. Free handy box! 5716 1000 Labels $1

**12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69¢**
Your first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. S854 Set of 12 Pencils 69¢

**GIANT 2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER**
Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 1 1/2 x 3 ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office! P5009 Giant 2-FT. x 3-FT. Photo . . . $3.98

**PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT**
Pocket-size check protector guards against possible altering of your checks. Simply dial in amount needed. Great for small businesses, housewives, any one who writes checks. Compact 3" plastic case. Built in stamp pad. P3003 75 Envelopes $1

**1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1**
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels, rich gold trim. Free handy box! 5716 1000 Labels $1

**12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69¢**
Your first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. S854 Set of 12 Pencils 69¢

**GIANT 2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER**
Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 1 1/2 x 3 ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office! P5009 Giant 2-FT. x 3-FT. Photo . . . $3.98
EXECUTIVE ORGANIZER

A successful executive has his hand on the phone, his feet on the desk, and his thoughts in outer space. This 4½” electronic unit simulates the executive mind. Blinking lights, high frequency sound and many complex unmoving parts. $10.95 plus 75c mailing.

THE EGO MACHINE

This beguiling (5½”) box provides instant truth about you. You’re something special! Only $6.00 plus 75c mailing.

TALKING TOILET

Wildest party idea of the year. When a guest sits on your “john” seat, a deep voice says: “Hey! I’m working down here”; “Move over you’re blocking the light,” or some other such comment. The battery operated unit is hidden from view in use. The sound tape speaks out whenever there is pressure on the seat. $5.00, plus 75c mailing.

MAKE ROSETTES!

(Festive Scandinavian Cookies)

Patterned irons, fitted to handles, are dipped from batter to fryer to make a crispy, thin delicacy which is sprinkled with powdered sugar. Easy to do, lots of fun, delightful to eat. Patterned irons, fitted to handles, are dipped from batter to fryer to make a crispy, thin delicacy which is sprinkled with powdered sugar. Easy to do, lots of fun, delightful to eat.

THE STRONGITE CO.

Strongite is a remarkable, hard and flawless synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Strongite’s amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

Write for FREE BROCHURE showing wide variety of settings for men and women. Includes 2 wood plaques 5½”x7½”, 2 prints, varnish, brush, etc. Specify name or initials, child or grownup. $1.98 each plus $1 postage. Payable to Strongite Co., 520 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

GRANDDEE OF TIME

Noble in stature, old-tyme replica of a Grandfather Clock is a guaranteed precision electric timepiece. With embossed golden dial, matching swinging pendulum, crystal protected. 18½” high, 7” wide by 3½” deep. Stand on table or hang on wall. $12.98 plus $1 postage. World Co., HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

HELP’S AT HAND

Changing handbags is hazardous, especially if you like to tote a bureau drawer’s worth of gear. If you insist, at least be wise with a purse organizer—seven pockets help keep order. In multi-toned fabrics. 7” by 3½”. $1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MARKED TO CARRY

Navy denim duffel bag 17” high daily decked with name or initials in red felt and zoo animals for toy toting and storage. Shiny grommets and nautical cord. Specify name or initials, child or grownup. $1.98 each plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

SUNSHINE SPREADER

Whatever your message; sweet, sad, sorry or silly, the round yellow smile you write it on adds a laugh. Pop it in a gold envelope and seal it with another smile. Stationery, 6%” around, $2 per package of 20 sheets and 20 envelopes. 1” stickers, $1 for 100 in a plastic case. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG67 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

COUNTERTOP CLEANUP

The portable Carocelle dishwashers washes six place settings of your finest china with liquid detergent and a water jet in ten minutes. No electric hookup needed. Remove the clear plastic cover and warm dishes dry themselves. Faucet adaptor included. 18” dia., 16½” h., $34.98 ppd. Colliers, 1717GE, P. O. Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.

Gibson Girls “Limited Edition”

These reproductions of Charles Dana Gibson’s famous Gibson Girls are a valued collector’s item. They are also available in small black frames, with non-glare glass and sealed back. Set of 6, $12.95 Set of 12, $21.95 Framed, $17.95 for 6; $21.95 for 12; $24.95 for 24. Art Anthology Reproductions of over 1,500 works of art from small decoupage prints to large murals are included in an elegant hand-bound art anthology in rich, gold leather. Owners of this collection may order full size reproductions from it, $20.00. All orders post paid/Prompt delivery/No C.O.D. Art Publishers Dept. HG-11 18 E. Fourth St. Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

NEW WAY TO SLEEP!

Tee-PJ’s resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft, combed cotton. Give them when you move, easies up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you’re ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36), L (38), XL (40-42), XXL (44-46). $16.00 weight (not over 1½ lbs). and over, 1½ lbs. $3.00 ea. 3 for $8.00 NOW! Tee-PJ’s available in long sleeves with button or wristlets for colder weather comfort. $11.00 Avail. for $10.00 plus 75c postage. Available by mail only. WITTDMANN TEXTILES Dept. 1401 W. 101st St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

DECOUPAGE MADE EASY

Beautiful wall plaques for gifts or home decorations, easy to make with all materials and detailed instructions in kit. Includes 2 wood plaques 5½”x6½”, 2 prints, varnish, brush, etc. Specify choice of 2 Birds, 2 Birds & Flowers, or 2 Children Prints. $14.95 postpaid.

J/C House of Decoupage P. O. Box 533, Haddonfield, N.J. 08033

HOUSE & GARDEN

164
OWN YOUR TELEPHONE — PICK YOUR STYLE!
SAVE MONEY EACH MONTH!

MODERN DESK PHONE
— Choice of Colors —

$19.95

Complete with ringer, plug & cable

Luxurious styling to accent a conversation piece. Highlight your room with an extra convenient phone. Colors to fit your decorating creativity: beige, green, red, blue, black, white, ivory, pink, grey, yellow.

BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE

$19.95

Complete with cord.

Be the person to have everything! Here is comfort-plus! You need to step out of the shower when the phone rings. Colors: beige, white, black, grey, red, grey.

CINDERELLA PHONE

$29.95

Complete with dial, plug & cable

Truly authentic in style and performance! Here is genuine elegance! Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.

TINDLINE PHONE

Be first with the newest trend in phone elegance without adding to your phone bill! Cradles in your palm for easy dialing, talking and listening. Nothing to install, just plug into phone jack and use. Illuminate dial with mini-transformer @ $2.99 add'l. Colors: white, green, blue, beige, pink. Turquoise, ivory, black, red. With ringer, dial, plug & cable.

$39.95

Complete with dial, ringer, plug & cable

As famous as raccoon coats and the roaring '20s. But more functional. Stands 12" high and is crafted with dial in the base. Black. Available in old fashioned brass finish @ $10 add'l.

FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

$49.95

Complete with ringer, decorated dial, plug & cable

Truly authentic in style and performance! Here is genuine elegance! Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.

DESK DIAL PHONE

$8.95

ASSORTED STYLES

Regulation phone for the home at a budget price! Enjoy the comfort and convenience of an additional phone without increasing the cost on your monthly phone bill. Fully equipped and ready to plug in and use.

FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

$49.95

Complete with dial, plug & cable

Truly authentic in style and performance! Here is genuine elegance! Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.

BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE

$19.95

Complete with cord

Be the person to have everything! Here is comfort-plus! You need to step out of the shower when the phone rings. Colors: beige, white, black, grey, red, grey.

CINDERELLA PHONE

$29.95

Complete with dial, plug & cable

Truly authentic in style and performance! Here is genuine elegance! Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.

TOILET SEAT COVERS

$6.49 each

Send order for each phone ordered. Be sure to add proper Sales Tax.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.
Dept. HG 11, 35 West 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001 • Phone: LW 4-4030

Please send the following items:

[ ] FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

[ ] FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER

(Indicate 2nd choice when specifying)

NAME__________________________

ADDRESS__________________________

CITY____________________ STATE_______ ZIP________

October 1971

165
Fortune Telling Cards

Now for the first time in history, you can tell fortunes with the ancient TAHOE caulds, without studying or memorizing any rules. For you, these cards are actual friends ready to help you. These fortune telling cards are actually two different decks in one. The first unique and original routine fortune telling game of the century. Block all instructions included. Only $4.95 each. [Information on ordering]

Country Inns and Back Roads
THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND!

GAY COVER-UP
An unusual back-tie apron for pretty protection while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-while you cook, garden or entertain. Bright new patterns cheer any chore. Polished cotton, as-

Treat Yourself to Something Pretty! ... something new and unique...

GOOD LUCK MUSHROOM WALL BOXES
Charming European-style Luck Mushrooms are a must of every stops. A group of mushrooms framed in a handcrafted wooden wall box. Completed with complementary recipient. Everyone will love this colorful and permanent 3-D dimensional decoration! Brightens any wall!

Use alone or in groupings - excellent for gifts too!

only $4.95 each plus 50c post/hdl.

CHOICE of 5 colors. (Please specify)
• yellow • orange • green • red • natural

ALPINE ARTS, P.O. BOX 9040 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. 80909

SUR-PRIZE HIm
If you're into a sport, you expect to get ribbed. But even the best golfers have a day of missed putts. Be prepared to move in with the top award anyway. "Greatest Golfer" ribbon 9 1/2". Boss, bowler, lover, Dad, Mother. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

DRAW UP AN EASEL
Anyone can paint with this new low cost art course. Five lessons plus 25 color slides cover all you need know about materials, composition, color, still life and landscapes. Basic course, $49.95 with other lessons available. Deluxe slide viewers, $11.95. Ppd. American Masters School of Art, HG11, Box 1121, Redlands, CA 92373.

LATEST DEVELOPMENT
The thriftiest way we know of getting 126 Kodacolor film developed, fast, too — your finished prints are mailed first class with-in one day of order receipt! Send $2 for a 12 exposure roll, $3 for a 20 roll. Add 25c post, or send letter for free mailing envelopes. Blue Grass Mail Photo, HG11, P.O. Box 478, Lexington, KY 40501.

HIGH TIME
Lie abed in comfort and check the time without fumbling for lights. High time alarm projects the time in large digits on your ceiling. No glare to interfere with your sleep. Only electrical unit of its kind! French beige, 7" high, 5" wide. One year warranty. $29.95 ppd. House of Minner, Dept. 5116, Deeprear Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

From INDIA
INDIAN BEDSPREADS, hand block printed cotton in varied, bright floral designs. Use them for tablecloths, curtains, wall hangings, or cut them into your favorite fashion patterns; use your imagination. These available in varied shades of red, orange, pink, green, and blue, in two sizes: 72" x 108" — $7.50, and 90" x 108" — $9.50 PPD. Our latest brochure, including our complete Fall Winter line of hand crafted textiles, gifts, books, foods, and crafts. — 25.

LUXURIOUS POSTCARDS of REPRINTS from the finest presses of the world. 100 autographed color cards — 100 c.

The Berkshire Traveller
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262
BOX 802

SHOPPING AROUND
GRACIOUS QUEEN ANNE
SWEET MUSIC
If that haunting music from "Love Story" goes around and around in your head now you can have it in this revolving figurine of the two young lovers. A perfect gift for the teen-ager who won't admit she is sentimental. 7" high, 4" diameter. $5.98 plus 75c post. Pegasus, Dept. HG11, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801.

CHANCE IN SILVER
What next and new in keepsakes? From Mexico, more handcrafted sterling silver in the shape of dice—the gambling game variety. Even to the authentic markings! They're to have, to hold and to roll if you will. Lucky pair is only $3.98. At that price, why not settle for two at $7.50? Ppd. Ferry House, HG11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

LISTEN, MY CHILDREN
And you shall hear the alarm to tell you the parking meter has run out! Attach it to the key ring, park the car and set it for the meter's time; it will ring loud and clear saving you from the clutches of the meter maid. Key chain comes with it, $4.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD
Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. $47.95 Exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG11, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.

BOLIVIAN BONANZA
A rug of alpaca skins is better than the floor these cold mornings. Your bare feet never had it so luxurious, 56" round and beautiful enough to be a wall hanging. Dark brown against off-white. $60 plus $1.50 post. Allow three weeks for delivery. Lewis Import Mart, HG11, 125 Somerset St., North Plainfield, NJ 07060.

FRONT PAGE GLASSES
Get the special headlines PERSONALIZED with your first and last name in gold newsprint. Up to 26 letters. Great gift idea. Special headline: 1. mixes wet drinks in town, 2. serves the boss people 3. welcomes VIP's 4. has cool demeanor 5. auditions for lead in "Hair" 6. writes memos 7. boss candy in rough 8. customer service 9. named after 10. golf 11. bowler

POSTSTAMATIC COMPANY

SHOPPING AROUND

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

NOVEMBER, 1971

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.
CERAMIC SMOKER
Unusual Porchaum Hydro Pipe is water cooled and water filtered. Flat bottom ceramic bowl stands by itself and is filled through the stem hole. Like the Hookah, smoke is drawn through a mixture of plain tap water and air. Easy to fill and clean. $5.25; two for $9.50. Add 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FACES
Watch your enjoyment of morning or noon. Anthony puts the picture (man, woman, or child of your choice) on the face of the Swiss made time-piece. Send black and white or color photo: returned unharmed. Black or blue leather strap. $15.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

LIGHT UP THE NIGHT
Spark your party fashions with a glittering metallic pouchy bag—even more special because it's made by you! Kit includes non-tarnish metallic yarn, lining material, rhinestone button, crochet hook and illustrated instructions. Specify gold or silver. $8.95; two for $17. Add $7.50 post. Diverskit, Inc., Dept. G11E, P.O. Box 4479, Philadelphia, PA 19140.

WARM FANTASTICS
You'll tiptoe through winter with cozy ankle warmers between you and drafty floors. Of sueded lambskin, these are soft and supple with sheared wool lining heaven for toes. Red, blue or brown with white. M, L, XL for sizes 5½ to 10. $15 plus 90c postage. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. TG, Hingham, MA 02043.

A GALLON OF COOKIES
We have a friend who adores baking cookies, so we gave her an old fashioned clear glass one gallon jar to fill with her delicious goodies—and she did! Mason-type jar is 10¾" high by 7¾" diameter, has sealing ring, wire bail to lock it. $5.29 ppd. Order now from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

HANDMADE PATCHWORK PILLOWS
A geometric jumble of odds-and-ends of colorful cotton fabric in a marvelous mix of patterns and colors. A precious revival of an American craft that's perfect with any decor. Each 14" by 14" pillow filled with fluffy dacron. Please indicate color preference plus $1 handling & postage. Money order or check made payable to Patchwork Potpourri. Send for our "Patchwork Potpourri" brochure for 10c.

SHOPPING AROUND

TREE-RIPENED ORANGES
THE SWEETEST, JUICIEST ORANGES YOU'LL EVER EAT!
Mix them with our award-winning grapefruit and you've got ambrosia fit for Christmas feasting. Full bushel Florida's finest tree-ripened oranges, grapefruit, or mixed, only $13.50; one-half bushel $8.95; delivered pre-paid to most states (slightly higher western states). Use your Master Charge or Bank Amer. Card online.

BILGORE GROVES — since 1921
743 Franklin Street
Clearwater, Florida 33517

Fiske offers a wide range of hand-hammered pewter, brass, copper and steel products. Write for catalog.

FACES
J. W. Fiske Architectural Metals, Inc.
112 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson, N.J.

HANDMADE PATCHWORK PILLOWS
40-piece set—$14.95
plus $1.00 post.
Gift Catalog FREE on request.

PERSONALIZED CRYSTAL GLASSWARE
The elegance and luxury of crystal, 22 Kt. gold, satin etchings and Old English lettering combined with the work of skilled craftsmen and unique modern designs make this monogrammed, 40-piece glassesware service for 8 lovely to own and a truly precious gift. The set includes 8 each: 4-oz., 6-oz. old-fashioned, 10 oz., and 15 oz. glasses. Specify initial. 40-piece set—$14.95
plus $1.00 post.
Gift Catalog FREE on request.

Cut glassware 10% better.

SHOPPING AROUND

REVOLVING MUSIC BOXES
Delicately detailed bisque figurines in soft hand painted pastels.
A. Romeo & Juliet, plays "A TIME FOR US" theme song from movie. 7¼" high, felt pad base, a romantic gift.
B. Precious Children at table in prayers, plays "BLESS THIS HOUSE" winds easily. 5½" high, a lifetime keepsake.

YOUR CHOICE $6.98
plus $1.00 post.
Money order or check made payable to Crest House.

CREST HOUSE
Dept. HG11, 1013 Portage Trail, Box 1025, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44223

168
ski ring
Bright touch for the skiers on a Christmas list is a leather ski boot key chain on a buckled leather thong. Boot is natural leather color with 2" sole. Expert schussers use the boot as a zipper pull; it's a dandy import from Italy. $1.75 each ppd. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG11, Point Pleasant, PA 18950.

changing times
The best gadget ever invented for separating and dispensing nickels, dimes, pennies and quarters. Made of sturdy chrome it hangs on a belt—ideal for any business without a cash register. And imagine how a small boy would love one! $3.98 plus 35¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

the great container
Real-life replica of a fireplace in bright red (of course!) polyethylene plastic. Maxi gift for holiday goodies as an ice bucket, toy box, hamper, tool box, as a caddy for pet supplies. Holds up to 24 cans of beer, 25 lbs. of ice cubes, or three dozen apples. $5.95 plus $1 post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Collector's cradle
Magazines and records move from clutter to convenience in a sturdy, hand-woven natural willow cradle that scores points in good looks as well. 22" h., 22" w., 12" deep. $9.95 plus $2 post. Add $3 for color: white, yellow, orange, green, pink, blue or black. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11. 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

family record
A fascinating new volume tells how to trace one's own family history. It is accompanied by simple instructions, 100 pages of sheets and forms to help organize one's material and record it systematically. 8½" by 11", $3.95 ppd.; $4.75 via air mail. Chesco Co., Dept. HG11, Box 533, 346 Maple Ave., Westbury, NY 11590.
SHOPPING AROUND

BRIGHT AMERICANA
Apple-shaped maple cutting board displays a colonial scene on one side to show off on the wall when the cook isn’t using the cutting side. 12" by 18½", a great size for cutting cheeses, fruit, nut meats or cold cuts. $4.95 plus 75c post. Shipped in 48 hours! Brochure 50c. Village Wood Shop, Box 645-H111, Englishtown, NJ 07726.

LOVE THAT LOUIS!

CLASSIC COASTERS
Elegant personalized coasters are a can’t-miss gift for the new hostess. And how about a super-set for yourself? Mighty miniatures of Georgian trays, these 4” coasters are beautifully plated in gold or silver. Print initials. Set of six, $4.98; two sets, $9.50. Add 35c post. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 560 So. Third Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

3 Exciting New Gifts!

THE PAPER-PRESS
The stapler that never needs staples! A glistening chrome desk accessory that does a faster, neater, better job than metal staples. Press down lever and papers are instantly “welded” together... can be separated without tearing. No costly refills. A gift you’ll be proud to give. $13.95 plus $1.75 post. & hand.

ADMIRAL’S LAMP
A beautiful reproduction of the original lamp which was found only in the Admiral’s quarters on the old Man-of-War ships. Now crafted in Denmark of solid brass... polished & lacquered to a rich luster. 14½” tall with 5½” base, it adds an unusual distinction to home or boat. Burns kerosene only. $24.95 plus $1.75 post. & hand.

THE WEDGELIGHT
A Poly-Optical Reading Panel
The most amazing light you’ve ever seen! When turned on, entire 8” x 5” x ¾” clear lucite panel is illuminated. Placed flat on top of map or page of book, letters become clear to you as reading by a lamp. Light is confined to printed page only! No glare or light rays can shine beyond that area to disturb person next to you. Great for reading in bed. 4 small bulbs are powered by 4 D-cell batteries (batts. not incl). Unit housed in smart carrying case. Also comes with plug instead of battery pack for use in auto. Battery Unit: $19.95. Auto Unit: $14.95. $1.75 post. & hand, on each unit.

HOUSE OF MINNEL, Dept. 5111 Deerpath Road, Batavia, Ill. 60510 Enclosed find check or m.o. for $...PAPER-PRESS @ $13.95 plus $1.75 post. and hand...WEDGELIGHT — Battery @ $19.95; Auto @ $14.95 plus $1.75 post...ADMIRAL’S LAMP @ $24.95 plus $1.75 post. and hand.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
III. Res. add 5% Tax. Gift catalog 25c!

ANTHONY ENTERPRISES, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, CA 94105

CAT CERAMIC TILES
White Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hangers, 6” x 6”. $4.98 each + 40c Mailing Each or Set of 6 for $24.98. CA residents add 5% Sales Tax.

ANTHONY ENTERPRISES, 585 Market, Dept. HG-111, San Francisco, CA 94105

No. 516—Persian
No. 518—Siamese
No. 517—Abyssinian

No. 520—Long Hair Tabby
No. 519—Tabby
No. 521—Short Hair Tabby
COLORFUL ART NEEDLECRAFT
FAMILY OUTING PILLOW
Mother and Father Quail and children bask in a sun-drenched meadow, to create a handsome pillow cover design for family room or den. Kit includes design on natural linen for front and back of 16"x16" pillow. cover, crewel yarns, in rich golds, browns and greens with red and blue accents; brown corded, zipper, needle and instructions. Matching Pheasant Couple pillow also available. Only $5.95 plus 45c postage for each kit.

Send 25c For Our Exciting Needlecraft Catalog Dept. HG111 204 Worcester Turnpike Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

The Stitchery
See New England's most complete Art Needlecraft display at our Retail Showroom

GOLDF BALL
Monogrammer
Every golfers needs and wants one; ends the guesswork out of judging distance. It's fully automatic ... no adjustments or focus. Simply look through rear aperture. Line up the curved lines in your Rangefinder. The yardage that lasts and lasts.

This precision optical instrument gives you the exact number of yards from ball to hole. Takes the guesswork out of judging distance. It's fully automatic ... no adjustments or focusing. Simply look through rear aperture. Line up the top and bottom of flag between the straight and curved lines in your Rangefinder. The yardage scale gives you the correct distance. Select the right club, use a full swing and you'll be right on target.

B & G QUALITY SPECIALTIES

HEIRLOOMS 2000 A.D.
These sets were made to hand down from one generation to another

Squirrel and Doe grace the handles of this bent spoon and server that were designed to allow baby to feed himself (or herself) easily and early. $4.95 ppd.

SQUIRREL,Doe, BUNNY AND DOG ADAM THIS FOUR PIECE CHILD'S SIZE DINNER SET. A REALLY UNIQUE CHILD'S FIRST SET THAT LASTS AND LASTS. $8.95 ppd.

THESE ARE OUR WEST GERMAN SOLID 18/8 STAINLESS STEELS.

SQUIRREL, BUNNY AND DOG ADAM THIS FOUR PIECE CHILD'S SIZE DINNER SET. A REALLY UNIQUE CHILD'S FIRST SET THAT LASTS AND LASTS. $8.95 ppd.

SET$ COME BOLDED SIND 25c FOR CATALOG

Discoveries from around the world

B & G QUALITY SPECIALTIES
18206 45TH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WA 98188

SUPER SOURDOUGH
Any San Francisco fan knows the joy of fresh, crispy sourdough bread. "Old Fashioned San Francisco Sourdough Starter" shares the secrets—ingredients, recipes, directions. Make this specialty your own with delectable breads, rolls and waffles. $1.98 plus 15c post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

HELOY DOLLY
A dream house for dolls—pre-tend ones and real little girls—comes handcrafted in 10 wood versions, some have six rooms individually papered, others are lighted, priced $20 to $55. Wood furniture sets $7.50 each, single pieces from $3. Color brochure 25c. Dolly Doll Houses, HG11, Box 65, Glenville Station, Greenwich, CT 06830.

PROTECT YOUR TREASURED SILVER WITH TARNISH-PROOF PACIFIC SILVERCLOTH DRAWER PADS MADE BY GONSHAM

DOG WASTE GONE WITH DOGGIE DOOLEY
Doggie Dooley keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installed in ground, uses safe, non-poisonous enzyme-bacteria action to liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mos. of enzymes incl. $9.95 plus $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. enzymes $3.95 plus 60c postage.

Manufactured by HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG11 Box 66, West Nyack, N.Y. 10994 USA

DOGGIE DOOLEY keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installed in ground, uses safe, non-poisonous enzyme-bacteria action to liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mos. of enzymes incl. $9.95 plus $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. enzymes $3.95 plus 60c postage.

Manufactured by HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG11 Box 66, West Nyack, N.Y. 10994 USA

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET. INCLUDES PRICES.

SIMMONS SILVER PLATING CO., INC
4111, Whitehall Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

NEW AMERICAN SAW

OUT OF THE PAST
Civil War train is a facsimile of those actually in use in the 1860's. Set includes engine, coal car, two passenger cars, transformer, sections of straight and curved tracks. Runs on regular batteries and spouts "smoke" as it chugs. 23" long. High impact plastic and metal. $7.99 plus 35c post. Standard American, HG11, 1 Park Ave., NY 10016.

Keyed for Keeps
Sterling silver for the keeper of keys, hunted down in time for Christmas. Dangling dandy of the old-fashioned split-ring variety, a tastefully monogrammed silver disc (shown), $6 or hear, $8 distinguishes its purpose. Ppd. Underline last initial; allow two weeks delivery. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

 HELLO DOLLY
A dream house for dolls—pretend ones and real little girls—comes handcrafted in 10 wood versions, some have six rooms individually papered, others are lighted, priced $20 to $55. Wood furniture sets $7.50 each, single pieces from $3. Color brochure 25c. Dolly Doll Houses, HG11, Box 65, Glenville Station, Greenwich, CT 06830.
THE KNIFE OF THE YEAR 2000
MSC Knives are “infinitely superior to any knife ever made,” says DIONE LUCAS
• WORLD-FAMOUS FRENCH CHEF
• DIPLOMATE OF THE ECOLE DU CORDON BLEU, PARIS
• INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS COOK BOOK AUTHOR

THIS KNIFE WILL MAKE OTHER KNIVES YOU HAVE USED INSTANTLY OBSOLETE!

Miracle marriage of space-age technology and Chrome-Molybdenum steel creates a blade so tough, so hard, so durable it makes ordinary sharpening unnecessary forever.

You’ve never before seen knives like these! They’re thin, flexible and with a completely new feather-light “feel” in your hand. Yet they’re so sharp and swift, they’ll dice a full size carrot in seconds... cut a pound of chuck into tender, paper thin wafer slices absolutely effortlessly.

• Zip through roasts, carve fowl like an expert
• Bone and trim like a master butcher
• Fillet fish clean as a whistle
• Chop and mince better than with a drawerful of tools

But the Molybdenum Chrome Steel is so tough and so durable that we make this guarantee: use these knives for every culinary purpose: carving, filleting, chopping, mincing, paring. Use them for as long as you wish — 6 months, a year, we place no restrictions—then, if for any reason, you are not satisfied they are the sharpest knives you have ever used, return them for full money back refund.

MSC Knives are specially designed, superbly engineered, and precision handcrafted of the space-age material that won’t dull, rust, bend, or lose its hardness.

SUPERB MODERN DESIGN

Even the design is uniquely beautiful, squared tips, clean lines, square design protects fingers. Magnificent rosewood handles that are impervious to grease and oil. Permanent bond between handle and blade. Truly these are the knives of tomorrow!

GUARANTEE

MSC Knives are unconditionally guaranteed to be the sharpest, toughest most durable knives you have ever used. Their edges are designed to last indefinitely (you may care to dress them up by gently honing them on the back of a fine porcelain plate)... if you observe this simple procedure they can last you indefinitely; however, if for any reason you are not absolutely delighted with their performance, you may return the set for complete money back refund.

SCIENTIFICALLY TAPERED

Tempered throughout for consistent molecular structure and uniformly tapered so that the blade edge holds its razor sharp edge from tip to handle. (Secret: an uneven blade edge contributes to dullness and wear!)
**Double Knits**

Now...the amazing new fabric that's made for Tall and Big Men! **DOUBLE-KNITS** hold their waists to 60". **DOUBLE-KNIT** Shirts can be tailored to 200 Shoes & Boots.

--

**King-Size**

**PLUS**

200 Shoes & Boots 10-16, AAA-EEE

**Send for Free Catalog!**

Please rush the FREE 144-page KING-SIZE Catalog featuring DOUBLE-KNITS for Tall and Big Men. I understand that every King-Size item is FULLY GUARANTEED BOTH BEFORE and AFTER wearing.

Name

Address

City State Zip

The KING-SIZE Co.

501 KING-SIZE BLDG., BROCKTON, MASS.

---

**Delft Birth Plate**

**Will Be Cherished for a Lifetime**

For perfect commemoration for a new born child or a birthday—will arrive in less than 3 weeks by air, direct from Royal Delft factories in Holland. Give FULL NAME, TIME OF BIRTH (designated by clock hands), A.M. or P.M., WEIGHT (designated on child stern is carrying), DATE OF BIRTH and PLACE OF BIRTH. Be sure to include all information for this hand-painted plate.

**$14.95 PPD.**

**Send check or money order. No C.O.D.s. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.**

---

**Good Vibes**

After a day of Christmas shopping try relaxing with the vibrating neck cushion, great for tension, muscle aches. Corduroy cover zips off for easy laundering, inner foam construction makes for soft comfort. $10.95 plus $1 post includes batteries. J. W. Holst, Inc., HG11, 1005 E. Bay, East Tawas, MI 48730.

**Platter Perfect**

We have small roasts and birds more often than turkeys and prime ribs, and, at last we have the answer! 14" by 11" well and tree platter of Armetale; tarnish proof and almost impervious to wear. Retains heat/cold and can go from freezer to oven. $25.50 ppd. Color catalogue 50c. Sagittarius Enterprises, HG11, 315 Tenbytowne, Delran, NJ 08075.

**Elephant End Table**

Pile all the whatnots you want on this rattan pachyderm—he carries a load in style. Handcrafted in yellow, green, blue, azalea, bittersweet, black, white or natural. Top removes to use as a tray. 251/2", 171/2", 24" high; in natural $29.95. For color, add $5. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, Dept. HG11, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

**Jolly Jewelry**

A smile is one curved line that can straighten things out. A happy smile charm for the happy smiler who brightens your days, and one for yourself just because you deserve it. 7/8" dia. 14k gold, $20 or fire enameled in your choice of colors (specify) $25, all ppd. Heraldica Imports, HG11, 21 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036.
HOE EYES HAVE IT

eyes on you! See your own big, right and three ways simultaneously with mini cosmetic mirrors. Triple walled beauty snacks in a white plastic base. So petite "by 3/4" by 4 1/4") it can travel in your handbag. Great for plucking eyebrows, inserting lenses, or adding eye lashes. $5 pdd. Write to Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 1013 Portage Trail, Youngs Falls, OH 44223.

OFFICE ON

one over for coffee and cake is hard about the land at this time of year and it's easy to do on an even house basis. If you have a food-sized cafera. Here's one and is in silver plate: has server, base, as lined holder with candle $12.95 plus 911 post. Crest House, HG11, 1013 Portage Trail, Youngs Falls, OH 44223.

OLD GLORY

in honor of all things American— a flag paperweight. Stars and stripes can be yours forever with its 2" cube. Old Glory seems to float in clear lucite. $1.98 plus 20c post. Great for home, school, office, or makes a good bridge prize. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
PLAIN CHIC
You may be into patterned walls and ceilings for your country look but keep your curtains Salem plain in no iron, permanent press, white or natural unbleached cotton. These tiebacks are 90" wide a pair; 45" long; $8; $54; $50; 63"; $9; $72; $50; $50; $9.50; 84"; $50; 90; $12. Add $1 post! Old Colony Curtains; G116E; Box 787, Westfield, NJ 07090.

STERLING PAIR
Mistress Mouse seems dangerously close to her new found friend, Sir Cat. Completely compatible on a flowing scarf, a cashmere sweater. Sterling silver cat, 2"; mouse, 2½"; $9.50 set; one or the other, $4.75. Gift boxed. Ppd. Order from Legacy Sterling, HG11, 206 Rockdale Ave., New Bedford, MA 02744.

CLEARLY ELEGANT
Monogrammed oval platter matches simplicity with practicality. Specify the initials you want smartly lettered on the tempered glass. 12½" by 15½", $19.50; 6½" by 14", $11.95; 7½" by 8½", $7.75; 5½" by 6½", $5.95. A wow of a wedding gift for the Christmas bride! Ppd. Elizabeth; McCartney, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.

COTTON ONTO TWEED
When the slipcover mood hits or when you’re after all new draperies and matching beds, cotton tweed is ideal. At $3.50 a yard, it’s preshrunk and stain resistant, comes in 31 exciting decorator colors, 48½ wide, is shipped to you ppd. Send $1 for the complete sample book. Thomas Burke, Inc., HG11, 1945 Palmer Ave., Larchmont, NY 10538.

FANTASTIC ACROBAT
Performing pup flips and somersaults until you practically roll as well. Coated in plush and capped in a jaunty red beret, he always lands feet first. (Like a cat, you say?) Wind-up key mechanism works sans battery. Approximately 7½" high by 7½" wide of pure fun. $3.98 each, two for $7.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, IL 60204.
HAPPY MEATIME

Smart parents know there's more to setting the supper hour mood than the meal. Pert vinyl placemats make it special. Changing around keeps everyone guessing; it's fun to have four to play with. Washable set of four—numbers, alphabet, the holidays and Mother Goose. $5.50 p.pd. F.A.O. Schwarz, HG11, Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York, NY 10022.

THE LIGHT WAY

The graceful way to set your yule and no burnt fingers to shed a candles is by special taper. This one is brass, has five wax tapers logs alight, or your decorative Chester, NY 10573.

REAL CUT-UP

We flipped for this clipper! If you love snipping recipes, coupons, ads and Shopping Around, clipit with. Neater and safer than scissors. Order now for your school children—and one for Pop's office, too. $1 plus 20c post, from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, P.O. Box 781, Port Chester, NY 10573.

EASY CARE ALENCON LACE "Peony"

Whose fibers, "Nylon and Acetate" have the quality of "Drip Dry" right from its inception! Colors: white, ecru and white with gold.

GUEST: Oh "Betty" what a charming Lace Cloth.

HOSTESS: Yes, it is lovely and so carefree to use. I just drop it in the washing machine, hang it up to dry and fold it away, ready for use again. It gives me such a lift whenever I use it. I feel like gift sending it to all my friends, dear and not so dear.

GUEST: Why not just friends so dear, and I just can hear them say: "Well this is just like Betty to send me such a beautiful tablecloth".

TABLECLOTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52 x 70&quot; Oblong or Oval</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 x 90&quot; Oblong or Oval</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 x 108&quot; Oblong or Oval</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70&quot; Round</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffet Round 18&quot; x 54&quot;</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAPKINS

Fancy, 19" x 19" on permanent press, in white or ecru, with matching lace edge. $1.00 each.

LINERS

Available in 10 shades in Permanent Press Fabrics. 65% Dacron and 35% Cotton. We will include shade samples with every order.

Send check or money order, money refunded if not pleased.

CEDAR PRODUCTS, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y. 11510

A present from out of the past.

This authentic injection-molded plastic reproduction is now available with 10-foot-long brass chain and 12-foot extension wire plus General Electric Flair bulb. Size: 17" in diameter, 12" high. The price including packing and shipping is $19.95.

Remove this ad and send with your name and address and a check or money order to Hartley & Reigler, 3 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.
MAKE WINE AT HOME!

Federal law permits heads of households to produce tax-free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for personal use.

All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for making wine from grape juice and a specific recipe for Grandpa's Favorite.
MENTAL DESIGN RUGS, breathtaking Pat

MEMBER, 1971

0 Amsterdam Avenue New York, N.Y. 10024

ns from time immemorial, that blend so perfectly with mod-
ting. Exquisitely beautiful designs painstakingly woven into

iwroom. Transform any drab area into a charmingly elegant

9.95; 9' x 15' $89.95. But you must act now. Specify red, green, Wedgwood blue or green background. Prompt deliv-

in most rugs you have ever had, due to their sturdy construc-

n, yet are soft and cozy under your feet. Require very little

rances. Make ideal X-mas gifts. Our 35th year of proven reliability.

AS LONG AS SUPPLY LASTS: approx. 4' x 4'

laining costs. TRAPPED UP

AW Blade, Woodside, NY 11377.

Over the crib of your own royal

member — repro-

On Belongings of Houdon's "The Chil-

dren of Marie Antoinette". The

2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

O  AFE storage for valuable back-issues! Keep

your favorite magazines like new, protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name.

 PalestinDCsense vicicd in 23K gold. Covered with rich library-colored Leathertex to resemble finely bound books. Each hold a year's supply of months. Also

magazine files

SAF storage for valuable back-issues! Keep

your favorite magazines like new, protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name.

Tanufactured in Italy

For Pictures in magazine files

CART FILE-IT

ANGEL ORCHESTRA

from Italy

"Music from the spheres" might well emanate from this heavenly sextet. Each angel plays a different instrument, all hand carved and richly
enamed in delicate colors.

17" high. $4.25 ppd.

SHIPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

707 Shopping International Bldg. Norwich, VT 05053

SPINNING
display your Collection of Spoons! A deftly
designed two-curved shaft rack is pretty enough
to hang alone. Spaced to hold 18 of your precious

SPOON RACK

SHOW! It's a truly unique, beautifully crafted

cases will hold 20 of your 12" LP's in their

ART GUILD POB. 10, ART GUILD ENTERPRISES

MAGAZINE FILES

ANGEL ORCHESTRA

179

NEW YORK  SPECIAL PHONE ORDER (212) 752-9110  •  FIFTH AVE. AND 67TH STREET
ATLANTA  •  CHICAGO  •  HOUSTON  •  SAN FRANCISCO  •  BEVERLY HILLS
Add one dollar for shipping plus sales tax where applicable

Classic "Old Bradbury"

Authentic extra-large stainless reproduction of one of the classic English silver patterns. Complete with hollow handle pistol-grip knives, and 3-tine forks. 50 piece service for 8 ............... $19.99
74 piece service for 12 ............... $29.99
Available in satin finish.

Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Postage prepaid by Fortunoff.

Plus 4-piece serving set for only $4.99 with your order

fortunoff
P.O. Box 132 A, Westbury, New York 11590

Clearly to be prized

Our Baccarat crystal condiment jar from France is 4½ inches from base to knob, just the right size for mustard, jelly, honey. With its own crystal spoon, $12. Guest and Gift Shop.

Clearly from GEORG JENSEN

See how it grows! No cover-up with clear lucite flower pots. Plants show off naturally with earth and roots visible. And wouldn't try stones for tone and texture? Four pots, $11.50 ppd. The Kenton Collection, Box 34257HG, Dallas, TX 75234

See the FIFTH AVENUE CHINA TREASURY

House & Garden's book on contemporary tableware. That's how this season's looks. A treasury of ideas - the perfect setting for your Christmas table. 288 pages, $22.95.
BEAUTY AND BACCARAT

Synonyms, to be sure. Superb starfish centerpiece for holiday fruits, a single perfect flower. 13¾" diameter. $55. Magnificently chunky candleholders, 7" high. $60 the pair. For each, add $3.30 postage. Tallow-toned beeswax candles, eight for $5 plus $1.80 post. Saks 5th Ave., HG11, 611 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.

Tuck a pair of heavily silver-plated grape shears in the Christmas fruit bowl and pickers turn to snippers, arrangement stays orderly. From Denmark and decked with embossed grapes and leaves. $5 ppd. A find from Fortunoff, HG11, Box 132, Westbury, NY 11590.

A symbol of Happy Augury adorns our very own lacquered plastic tray, 5.00; 6 coasters boxed, 3.50 Gold design on red or black, or black on mustard. Many more small treasures from the Orient in our Far East Odyssey collections throughout Lord & Taylor. These, from Household Bazaar, all Lord & Taylor stores.

THE DARLINGS OF THE DEMI-TASSE SET . . .

17 handpainted faience pieces shaped like graceful grassy green tulips—a lidded coffee pot, lidded sugar, creamer, four dessert plates, saucers and cups with bright yellow butterflies perched on them, $35. By Arthur M. Miller Assoc. Ltd. Please add 1.50 beyond our delivery area, 1.85 west of the Mississippi. Gifts, Street and Fourth Floors.

BERGDORF GOODMAN
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019

DRINK TO THE PARTRIDGE IN A PEAR TREE (or stack your initial against any other)

What better Christmas toast than in our enchanting glasses of holiday cheer, with an original etched design of partridge and pear tree. #0301 14-ounce stemmed coolers, set of eight. $13.00 (2.40). #0302 14-ounce highball glasses, set of eight. $11.00 (2.40).

Or, select our sturdy, stackable bar glasses, monogrammed with three early-Thirties initials. In three sizes. #0305 5-ounce set of eight $8.50; #0309 9-ounce set of eight. $8.50 (2.40). #0312 12-ounce set of eight. $8.50 (2.40). #0313. Or, buy three sets of eight for $24.00 (4.80).

GEORG JENSEN Inc.
P.O. Box 34257GJ Dallas, Texas 75234

A symbol of Happy Augury adorns our very own lacquered plastic tray, 5.00; 6 coasters boxed, 3.50 Gold design on red or black, or black on mustard. Many more small treasures from the Orient in our Far East Odyssey collections throughout Lord & Taylor. These, from Household Bazaar, all Lord & Taylor stores.
PERSONALIZED COASTERS. Elegantly personalized coasters with a classic grape and wreath design are certain to please the most discriminating. Slightly raised 4" coasters are beautifully plated in gold or silver. Engraved with any 2 or 3 initials. 4 for $3.98 8 for $6.98 12 for $9.98.

THE PEWTER LOOK. In our Mount Vernon stainless. Traditional Early American design includes 8 salad forks, 8 dinner forks, 8 soup spoons, 8 basting ladles, 16 teaspoons and 2 serving pieces. Never needs polishing and absolutely dishwasher proof. 50 piece service for 8—$29.98 74 piece service for 12—$49.98.

ENGRAVED CRYSTAL PLATES. The classic design of these crystal plates makes it a perfect table accessory. Versatile 8" size is great for salads and desserts. Also available in 6" bread and butter size. Hand engraved with any 2 or 3 initials. Set of 8-8" plates $9.98. Set of 8-6" plates $5.98.

STEERHIDE RUGS—Luxuriously soft andmem postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Won't shed; suede backs. Specify black QC white or brown 3C white. Approx. size 8' x 10'. $14.95; 10 sq. ft. $17.95. Immediate shipment.

Wildwest Calfskin Rug—only $14.95. Beautiful calf skin tanned just like furs to assay. Silky soft and warm. Wonderfully smart accents for fireplace, den—on wall or floor. Matching night hat. Satisfaction guaranteed! Big (approx. 70 sq. ft.) Same colors. $49.95.

LOVE OF A NEST. Some extra special femme on your Xmas list surely deserves this exquisite bird nest pin. Three cultured pearl "eggs" nestled in woven gold centered between eight turquoise leaves. A hand-carved ivory bluebird, hand-painted in blue tones, guards her nest. 1/16" w., $7.50 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

MAKE TV MOBILE. Handsomely-crafted wooden cart makes a portable mobile. Rolls on 5" casters. Magazines and books store on shelves. Honeytone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut, 29" w., 27" h., 14 1/2" d., 25 1/2" between legs. $34.95; unfinished, $29.95. 30" between legs finished, $36.95; unfinished, $31.95. Ppd. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, NH 03860.

A TRUE EXCLUSIVE. Just about the perfect gift that says someone is special. When you see the Thai ring you'll recognize a sensational 14k gold beauty. Set with nine real rubies, sapphires or opals. Terrific value—your money refunded if your appraiser doesn't figure double the price of $38 ppd. The Dynasty. Dept. D101, 3203 Bader Ave., Cleveland, OH 44109.

LITTLE WOMAN MEMO. With a silhouette key ring, a guy always remembers his gal's name (limit seven letters), ring, dress, glove and shoe sizes! A very handy key ring to carry in pocket with all statistics engraved on gold-finish metal. 2 1/2" high. If she diets, order a new one. $1.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond St., Oskosh, WI 54901.

FOR STOCK WATCHERS! You're an automatic expert with this handy stock market calculator. A fast flip of the dial tells total price, profit or loss, commission, break even cost. For any stock from $1 to $100 in share units 5 to 500. Outmoded pen and pencil figuring, prevents errors. $3.95 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ROYAL DOULTON 1971. Christmas Carol Tankard. Dated first of a collector's series from England, with scenes from Dickens' "Christmas Carol." 1971 shows Bob Cratchit and Scrooge; entire scene circles tankard in unusual sculptured relief. 5" tall, hand painted in exquisite detail and fired. Ideal gift for a man, a collector! No. 8071. $35.00 ppd.

Write for FREE 1971 catalog of the largest in pet wearing apparel, pet gift ideas, grooming needs, food items, toys and other doggie or kitty needs. Miles Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond St., Oskosh, WI 54901.
LIGHTLY DOES IT

The desk is one place you need a lamp that’s easy on the eyes in more ways than one—you want it functional but decorative. Here’s a twin candlestick lamp made of solid brass with sand shantung on vinyl shade. The base is cast brass. Height is 16”, costs $42.50. Exp. chgs. cats. Catalogue 50c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 928, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

SENTIMENTAL TUNES

Would you believe an international plot behind these musical wall plaques with their silk paintings? Art-print is made in Italy, music in Switzerland, gold frame in Germany! They’re 6" by 7V4”, got a year’s guarantee, too. With its own alarm to summon help at a sudden attack on the night street. Personal alarm is battery run (not included) and fits in purse or pocket. Use it effectively in the traditional shop, but electricity’s been added to this child’s high chair is really a fine piece of furniture. Expert Spanish craftsmen took the old professional watch repair shop, but electrically been added to this modern version. Big bold and charcoal gray with weathered white dial, black numerals and hands, it’s always on time. Colorful red, white blue and gold eagle brightens the traditional face. Molded composition 18” high, 14” in diameter, 2½” thick. Battery operated $19.95 postpaid plus $1.00 W. of Miss. Destined to become a family heirloom, this child’s high chair is really a fine piece of furniture. Expert Spanish craftsmen took the old professional watch repair shop, but electricity’s been added to this modern version. Big bold and charcoal gray with weathered white dial, black numerals and hands, it’s always on time. Colorful red, white blue and gold eagle brightens the traditional face. Molded composition 18” high, 14” in diameter, 2½” thick. Battery operated $19.95 postpaid plus $1.00 W. of Miss.

FACE VALUE

These days it’s nice to look at money while the time goes by. In this case, you’ve got a genuine U.S. silver dollar that has a watch face, 21-jewel Swiss-rivet differentials, orange and black hands, it’s always on time. Colorful red, white blue and gold eagle brightens the traditional face. Molded composition 18” high, 14” in diameter, 2½” thick. Battery operated $19.95 postpaid plus $1.00 W. of Miss.

BLARING ALARM

City dwellers welcome this pock- et alarm to summon help at a sudden attack on the night street. Personal alarm is battery run (not included) and fits in purse or pocket. Use it effectively on doors or windows, too. $36.40 plus $1 post. Russell’s of Nevada, Dept. 1811Y, 1550 Nanette Circle, P.O. Box 7773, Reno, NV 89502.

PILLOW PAL

The best part of a bath routine, restful moments with your head on an air pillow. A daisy design inflates with just a few puffs, then sticks to the side of the tub or any smooth surface wall. It’s made of heavy vinyl, comes in blue, pink, green or yellow. 14”. $2.99 plus 69c post. Henry R. Smith, HG11, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, PA 19087.

000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

Best quality name & address labels hand- diligently printed. 1000 for $1.00. Red, White & American Flag Labels Deluxe quality 3½" x 2¼" $2.00. Your personalized Monogram Labels— Give name & address & sign for birthdate — 300 for $1.50. All Labels 250 with 125 Initials set $3.00. 1" STICK-IT Self Adhesive Lables 500 for $6. Deluxe size 2 x 2¼" 300 for $2.50. Inc. postage & 5% Ca. Tax. Write for money saving plan. Free Gift Catalogue.

HANDBY LABELS 1111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

SUZY GIRARD INC. 1042 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021

**NEEDLEPOINT NEWS**

Anemones and zinnias in vivid reds, oranges, pinks and purples, flowers amongst saucy field daisies in this exquisite flower design. Hand painted on French mono canvas. Finest Per- sonal yarn. FLOWERPATCH: 18x18 in. $79.95 post. N.Y. res. please add sales tax. Brochure $1.

**OLD FASHIONED HOME SPUN TABLECLOTHS**

Loomed in the Appa- lachian mountains by mountain weavers, a skill handed down by their forbears. Real homespun cotton is a host of marvelous sunny colors, these self-fringed table cloths are reversible for double wear, washable, never touch an iron. In gold, red, blue, olive and brown. 25" x 25" $16.95 14" Square $9.95 12" Round $7.90 10" x 10" $14.95 mats pr. 2.50 $15.95 All postpaid.

**CHILD’S BENTWOOD HIGH CHAIR**

Destined to become a family heirloom, this child’s high chair is really a fine piece of furniture. Expert Spanish craftsmen took the old professional watch repair shop, but electricity’s been added to this modern version. Big bold and charcoal gray with weathered white dial, black numerals and hands, it’s always on time. Colorful red, white blue and gold eagle brightens the traditional face. Molded composition 18” high, 14” in diameter, 2½” thick. Battery operated $19.95 postpaid plus $1.00 W. of Miss.

**CHILD’S BENTWOOD HIGH CHAIR**

Destined to become a family heirloom, this child’s high chair is really a fine piece of furniture. Expert Spanish craftsmen took the old professional watch repair shop, but electricity’s been added to this modern version. Big bold and charcoal gray with weathered white dial, black numerals and hands, it’s always on time. Colorful red, white blue and gold eagle brightens the traditional face. Molded composition 18” high, 14” in diameter, 2½” thick. Battery operated $19.95 postpaid plus $1.00 W. of Miss.

**THE "Continental" ROBE**

For the hostess or glamorous home-body. Wrap-around style with Obi sash. In washable Avril & cotton, border print in Blues and Golds. Sizes 10-20. $13.00 Plus 80c post. $5 deposit for COD. Retail Green. VICKI WAYNE Box 6305 HNR Tuscon, Ariz. 85715
WOOD SHIP MODELS

"Catty Sark"

Authentic scale replicas of the world's fastest clipper ship, vintage 1868. Prefabricated kits include carved wood hull, cast metal fittings, cloth sails, mounting stand and step by step assembly plans. A ship model "masterpiece" anyone can easily build.

24' MODEL $18.95
15' MODEL 9.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Attoy and hobby stores or by mail add 50c. Outside U.S.A. add $1.00. Color catalog 25c.

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.

THE BLUEBIRD BRINGS HAPPINESS

to a little girl in blue hat and a lavender dress surrounded by green, yellow and blue flowers on a brown linen ground. To make it wall happy you can make it with basic embroidery stitches. Order #0013

RYA KITS

NEW 1972 COLLECTION. We've done it again. Awarded 10 gold medals. Now you do it. One simple stitch makes our pre-threaded rya hangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow charts and English instructions. Send $1 for color catalog.

RUG CRAFT

53 Lambert Lane New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804 Dept. 411

EMBROIDERIES

GOLDEN HIND $21.95
CONSTITUTION $9.95

THE BLUEBIRD BRINGS HAPPINESS to a little girl in blue hat and a lavender dress surrounded by green, yellow and blue flowers on a brown linen ground. To make it wall happy you can make it with basic embroidery stitches. Order #0013

CALEDONIA

$18.95

"Old Ironsides"

Order #0014

"Catty Sark"

$19.95

"Queen of the Sea"

$21.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Attoy and hobby stores or by mail add 50c. Outside U.S.A. add $1.00. Color catalog 25c.

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.

HAIR Smoother

Scented cosmetic pumice stone does wonders in smoothing skin from elbows, knees, heels and toes—any part of the body that has become dry and calloused. Use it following bath or shower and skin becomes soft and velvety. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

HAIR Smoother

Scented cosmetic pumice stone does wonders in smoothing skin from elbows, knees, heels and toes—any part of the body that has become dry and calloused. Use it following bath or shower and skin becomes soft and velvety. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

HAIR Smoother

Scented cosmetic pumice stone does wonders in smoothing skin from elbows, knees, heels and toes—any part of the body that has become dry and calloused. Use it following bath or shower and skin becomes soft and velvety. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

HAIR Smoother

Scented cosmetic pumice stone does wonders in smoothing skin from elbows, knees, heels and toes—any part of the body that has become dry and calloused. Use it following bath or shower and skin becomes soft and velvety. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

HAIR Smoother

Scented cosmetic pumice stone does wonders in smoothing skin from elbows, knees, heels and toes—any part of the body that has become dry and calloused. Use it following bath or shower and skin becomes soft and velvety. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
AMERICAN PRIMITIVE
Charming native hardwood chair has a hand-woven rush seat in the early American manner. 35" h. overall, 17½" seat h., 17¼" by 12" overall seat. Sanded, unfinished, $9.50; nature finish, $10.50; walnut, maple, pine, $12.50; green, red, white, black, $13.50. Exp. charges_coll. Marion Travis, HG11, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

BOOK LARNIN
Read any good books lately? Here's one not to be missed:


PERSONALIZED RED & GREEN XMAS LABELS
Our Gifts, packages and cards are brighter and more personal, with these beautiful RED & GREEN XMAS Labels! You get 300 labels with Christmas Tree printed on bright green, your name and address (limit 3 lines) printed in Xmas red on finest glossy gummed paper. Copy up to 3 lines as illustrated. Free Label Catalogue.

00 for $1.50—500 for $2.00 all same copy on each order. Calif. res. 5% tax.

HANDY LABELS
1111A Jaspilong Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

CHAIR CANING KITS
Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only $2.50. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
(Dept. S-4) \#128 Drawer
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521

DECANTER
Imported Old World Wine Decanter is handblown from heavy lead crystal. Specifying the purity of the crystal is implanted in the medallion. A most beautiful addition to your wine service. 1 Liter cap. (approx. $5.50); 1 ½ liter cap. $8.00. Also available in 3 ½ liter cap., $15.00. Our 78 page color catalog has many unusual values in imported crystal. Money refunded if not delighted.

COPPER PLANTER
Imported from Holland, this handmade beauty is an authentic copy of an antique coal helmet—attained according to the most ancient tradition. All Copper with two delft handles and baked lacquered for tarnish resistance. A great planter or dec. piece, 12" high, $30.00 ppd. Smaller version with one delft handle, is 7" high and comes for free. Can be used for smocks or candy, $14.00 ppd. Send 50¢ for our catalog and see our other pieces! Money refunded if not delighted.

315 Tenbytowne Delran, N.J. 08075

SPLITT MIZPAH COIN SET
The man you love carries both this splitt coin box and the coin that goes with it. The coin and the box are embossed with the "LORD WATCH BETWEEN..." in heavy lead crystal. You can choose from eleven different versions. Sterling; 1 coin $5.50; 1/2 coin $3.50; 1/4 coin $2.50. In 14K gold $235; $145; $85. Engraving on the back, 10c a letter.

The Jamaica Silversmith
407 ROCKAWAY AVE.
VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11581 DEPT. HG11

CATHERAL CANDLES
Made in Ireland of pure white wax, and decorated with full color windows that are authentic copies of famous European Cathedrals. Windows glow like stained glass as the 75 hour Wick burns. 4" a stair, 7-½" p.p.d. Please specify (A) Cologne, or (B) Notre Dame. Various reliefs available as well as an incredible 78 page color catalog. Send 50¢ for it today! Money refunded if not delighted.

sagittarius enterprises
315 Tenbytowne Delran, N. J. 08075
SILVER SERVICE
mirror old? Jewel box shabby? Hair brush worn? Master crafts- men restore your boudoir accessories to their original loveliness. They repair and polish all silver parts and replace worn brushes. Literature available plus a representative price list. Simmons Silver Plating Co., Inc., HG11, 409 Whitehall St. S.W., Atlanta, GA 30303.

WORK OR PLAY GEAR
Heavy duty gloves for the outdoor man. Pair shows up in vigorous red suede lined with a brand new thermal knit that keeps the paws real warm in sub-zero weather. Work or play, the man will want it in his size: small, medium or large. $4.95 ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG11, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

BRIGHT NOTES
Fold Just-A-Notes with original full-color designs over, seal and mail to friends and family with a hand-written message. Send $1 for 16 notes and 18 gold seals and receive a free catalogue. Then order six more boxes for only 55c each. Ppd. Current, Dept. J94, Box 2020, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

FURS BY THE YARD
Luxuriate in fun fur clothing or with cuddly throws and pillows—all whipped up out of real-looking fur fabric, 54" wide. Leopard, tiger, zebra, giraffe, wildcat and Bengal—$5.95 yd.; pony black or brown, $8 yd.; polar white or black, $12 yd. Catalogue of samples, $1. Thomas Burke, Inc., HG11, 1945 Palmer Ave., Larchmont, NY 10538.

PEDAL & PUSH CLEAN AIR!
GIVE OLOGY PLATES!
everyone know that you are lighting af
glin. Put 'em on bikes...sleds...
gags...golf carts...garden carts... sailboats...baggies...even horses!
for baked enamel on steel; size 8" x 2½".
A unique original Holiday Gift! Order yours today! only $1.00 postpaid
(4 for $3.00)
GO PRODUCTS, Inc.
P.O. Box 241
River Forest, Ill. 60305

SHOPPING AROUND

The Mommy-Daddy-Grandma-Grandpa-Aunt-and-Uncle Armchair Shopper

The 1971-1972 F.A.O. Schwarz Children's Catalogue

• 160 pages of gift ideas for children; half in full-color.
• Selections made by our "children experts" according to age interest groupings.
• If you're not sure what they will like, you can rely on our selections.
• Detailed descriptions and photos of more than 2000 items.
• Includes toys, games, sporting goods, clothing, costumes, infants toys, books and records, and educational toys.
• Use it for any special day all year 'round. Includes 4 order forms, a self-addressed envelope, and F.A.O. Schwarz charge account application.
• Major credit cards accepted.
• Easy to read, easy to use.

Send $1.00 to cover cost of handling and mailing. We'll put your time-saving catalogue in the mail within 24 hours after receiving your request.

Dear Children Experts at F.A.O. Schwarz.
Enclosed is $1.00. I need your help. Send my 1971-1972 toy catalogue right away.
Mail to: F.A.O. SCHWARZ Catalogue Dept. 745 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10022.

PERSONALIZED STERLING SILVER BRACELET

Beautiful Sterling Silver bracelets are hand wrought and beautifully polished to gracefully hug the wrist and a source of beauty. Any name up to 7 letters can be "personally" designed just for her. Bracelet is ½" wide. Make a sure-to-please gift for a favorite teen or sister.

$10.00 postpaid; 2 for $19.00.
FERRY HOUSE, Dept. GSB
558 Brearly Manor, N.Y. 10510

WICKER FROG BASKET
Friendly Persuasion for Tidy Rooms—

Order by phone (609) 941-7777 and charge your credit card

MAHARANI CAFTAN

In free flowing lines of blazing color. Permanent all-over pleating (100% easy for gives fantastic new dimensions to be dye. Ribbed-look cami line can be worn high or low enough to show your jewels. One size fits all. Hand washable, drip dry, wrinkle free. Turquoise, burnt orange, hot pink or $29.95 ppd

FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

Showing sandals, exotic jewelry, unusual clothing, saris, im-port, home decor items.

Send 25c For Special 76-Page Catalog—Over 1200 Items.

Our unique design is a toy al charmers. He's got a huge appetite for wrapping paper, solio clothing, boot buttoning. He's a sturdy companion for neighbors, hostess, bath, kitchen or den on Elimination natural market, with bright multi-color eyes. 15½" W. $18.95 Postpaid—

Send for Special 76-Page Catalog—Over 1200 Items
Friendly Pine Furniture, Accessories, Gifts

No. Coeway, N.H. 03860

Ember, 1971
SHOPTING AROUND

HEARTY PALMS
If your taste runs to exotic flora, then a palm’s definitely your kind of plant. Feathery leaves crown a slim stem which—with t.l.c.—grows and grows. Three to a pot, one pot $3 plus 50c post.; two pots, $5 plus 75c post.; three pots, $7 plus $1 post. Disguise your patio as a tropical retreat. Palm Nursery Co., Dept. H11, Box 383, Westport, CT 06880.

TANTALIZING BASKET
French plums, dates and figs topped with nuts are arranged in a wicker tray for a tangy gift. The wicker tray is reusable for hors d’oeuvres and canapes over the years at parties. Attractive assortment is only $6.95 ppd. and the big color catalogue is free. Harry and David, HG11, Box L2003, Medford, OR 97501.

SHAPE UP
Undercover ideas have never had it so good what with stretch lace and emphasis on smooth fit and comfort. The bra and bikini brief is the result, designed to fit forms 32 to 38. It comes in black or white in 100% nylon. $3.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

DANCING CRYSTALS
Snow white, lacy fancies lend fairy-thin enchantment to your Christmas tree. Carved in Germany of natural pine these delicate snowflakes form year-after-year ornaments. $4.75 ppd. for set of six, varied designs, 2%” dia. Great holiday gift for a favorite tree trimmer. Shopping International, 565 Shopping Int'l. Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

PINING AWAY
Pretty up your holiday household with pine cones disguised as everything from pin cushions to bird feeders. Our dandy book tells all, explicitly. Many tasteful Christmas decorations included, as well as arrangements and wall hangings for other holidays and seasons. $1.20 ppd. Order from Mardon House, Dept. HG11E, Box 1972, Balsedell, NY 14219.

The VANISHING AMERICAN Authentic—Old Time Milk Can is your solution for the perfect Holiday Gift. Everyone on your list will enjoy having this decorative, functional, collector’s item in their home, cabinet office, nursery or outdoors. Treat yourself to this 10 gal. conversation piece. Use it as a planter, umbrella stand, storage bin, kitchen stool, end tables, etc. The Milk Can is distinctly finished in Antique Williamsburg colors; Red, Green, White or Black, with a 18½” winged red gold American Eagle Emblem. Send check, M.O. or Master Charge No. for $30. ($27.50 without emblem)—Prepaid. N.Y. residents add sales tax. No C.O.D. Specify Immediate or Holiday delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LEWIS H. WAUGH ASSOCIATES, INC. 414 E. 3rd Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550
No matter how heavy the downpour, your shoulders stay dry.

the new Clear-View dome umbrella.

Only $4.99

Comparable umbrellas cost $8.00 and more

JAY NORRIS
31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE—30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

JAY NORRIS CORP., 31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:

□ 1 Clear-View Dome Umbrella @ $4.99
   plus 60c for postage and handling

□ 2 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $8.99 plus 90c for postage and handling

□ 3 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $12.99 plus 120c for postage and handling

□ 4 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $16.99 plus 150c for postage and handling

Name
Address (please print)
City State Zip

Money back if not delighted

Jay Morris Corp., 31 Home Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Order style "Dover." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
Harrington, N.J. 07008

Authentically styled • permanent press

OLD COLONIAL MUSLIN CAPE CODS

Made in the tradition of Old New England, these Early American beauties will add old-fashioned charm to any room. Trimmed with double dull 'n' pruss, each having the special touch of being "EXTRA WIDE"—60" to the pair. Modern PERMANENT PRESS quality which is natural unbleached linen cotton, saves time, labor and money. "Easylle" laundry bubble included in every pair. And they're pre-shrunk—permanent shrinkage. Choose from anything over 20 matching ruffle and flounce pieces with EVERY PAIR.

ORDER STYLE "DOVER." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
Harrington, N.J. 07008

HARRETT CARTER
Rt 2, Box 135 • PORTLAND, OREGON 97231

SHAPIRO'S

No matter how heavy the downpour, your shoulders stay dry.

the new Clear-View dome umbrella.

Only $4.99

Comparable umbrellas cost $8.00 and more

JAY NORRIS
31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE—30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

JAY NORRIS CORP., 31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:

□ 1 Clear-View Dome Umbrella @ $4.99
   plus 60c for postage and handling

□ 2 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $8.99 plus 90c for postage and handling

□ 3 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $12.99 plus 120c for postage and handling

□ 4 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $16.99 plus 150c for postage and handling

Name
Address (please print)
City State Zip

Money back if not delighted

Jay Morris Corp., 31 Home Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Order style "Dover." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
Harrington, N.J. 07008

Authentically styled • permanent press

OLD COLONIAL MUSLIN CAPE CODS

Made in the tradition of Old New England, these Early American beauties will add old-fashioned charm to any room. Trimmed with double dull 'n' pruss, each having the special touch of being "EXTRA WIDE"—60" to the pair. Modern PERMANENT PRESS quality which is natural unbleached linen cotton, saves time, labor and money. "Easylle" laundry bubble included in every pair. And they're pre-shrunk—permanent shrinkage. Choose from anything over 20 matching ruffle and flounce pieces with EVERY PAIR.

ORDER STYLE "DOVER." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
Harrington, N.J. 07008

HARRETT CARTER
Rt 2, Box 135 • PORTLAND, OREGON 97231

SHAPIRO'S

No matter how heavy the downpour, your shoulders stay dry.

the new Clear-View dome umbrella.

Only $4.99

Comparable umbrellas cost $8.00 and more

JAY NORRIS
31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE—30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

JAY NORRIS CORP., 31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:

□ 1 Clear-View Dome Umbrella @ $4.99
   plus 60c for postage and handling

□ 2 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $8.99 plus 90c for postage and handling

□ 3 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $12.99 plus 120c for postage and handling

□ 4 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $16.99 plus 150c for postage and handling

Name
Address (please print)
City State Zip

Money back if not delighted

Jay Morris Corp., 31 Home Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Order style "Dover." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
Harrington, N.J. 07008

Authentically styled • permanent press

OLD COLONIAL MUSLIN CAPE CODS

Made in the tradition of Old New England, these Early American beauties will add old-fashioned charm to any room. Trimmed with double dull 'n' pruss, each having the special touch of being "EXTRA WIDE"—60" to the pair. Modern PERMANENT PRESS quality which is natural unbleached linen cotton, saves time, labor and money. "Easylle" laundry bubble included in every pair. And they're pre-shrunk—permanent shrinkage. Choose from anything over 20 matching ruffle and flounce pieces with EVERY PAIR.

ORDER STYLE "DOVER." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
Harrington, N.J. 07008

SHAPIRO'S

No matter how heavy the downpour, your shoulders stay dry.

the new Clear-View dome umbrella.

Only $4.99

Comparable umbrellas cost $8.00 and more

JAY NORRIS
31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE—30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

JAY NORRIS CORP., 31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:

□ 1 Clear-View Dome Umbrella @ $4.99
   plus 60c for postage and handling

□ 2 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $8.99 plus 90c for postage and handling

□ 3 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $12.99 plus 120c for postage and handling

□ 4 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $16.99 plus 150c for postage and handling

Name
Address (please print)
City State Zip

Money back if not delighted

Jay Morris Corp., 31 Home Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Order style "Dover." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
Harrington, N.J. 07008

Authentically styled • permanent press

OLD COLONIAL MUSLIN CAPE CODS

Made in the tradition of Old New England, these Early American beauties will add old-fashioned charm to any room. Trimmed with double dull 'n' pruss, each having the special touch of being "EXTRA WIDE"—60" to the pair. Modern PERMANENT PRESS quality which is natural unbleached linen cotton, saves time, labor and money. "Easylle" laundry bubble included in every pair. And they're pre-shrunk—permanent shrinkage. Choose from anything over 20 matching ruffle and flounce pieces with EVERY PAIR.

ORDER STYLE "DOVER." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
Harrington, N.J. 07008

SHAPIRO'S

No matter how heavy the downpour, your shoulders stay dry.

the new Clear-View dome umbrella.

Only $4.99

Comparable umbrellas cost $8.00 and more

JAY NORRIS
31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE—30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

JAY NORRIS CORP., 31 Main Ave., Dept. QE-39, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:

□ 1 Clear-View Dome Umbrella @ $4.99
   plus 60c for postage and handling

□ 2 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $8.99 plus 90c for postage and handling

□ 3 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $12.99 plus 120c for postage and handling

□ 4 Clear-View Dome Umbrellas @ $16.99 plus 150c for postage and handling

Name
Address (please print)
City State Zip

Money back if not delighted

Jay Morris Corp., 31 Home Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Order style "Dover." Specify White or Natural.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS,
If your poor reader knew the sounds of letters—he'd know how to READ!

That's why poor readers catch up so quickly with The Sound Way to Easy Reading. Records and charts drill your child in the sounds of the letters in our language. Sounds he's never taught by the look-and-say method used today. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in six weeks with this phonics course. Try it FREE for 2 weeks in your home. Write today. BRENNER DAVIS PHONICS, Dept. P-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

SHOPPING AROUND

PEOPLE PUPPETS

A charming and durable family of four puppet heads and stage to encourage the imaginative and creative play of the budding thespian. The sticks fit in the back of the stage and are manipulated by the child. Handcrafted of hardwood in full color. Stage 8" w., 9½" h. $3.75 each or two for $7 Ppd. Federal Smalwares, HG11, 85 Fifth Ave., NY 10003.

WORKING STETHOSCOPE

Young and old alike learn the mysteries of the heart with an authentically crafted stethoscope. Just like the equipment doctors and nurses use, the instrument is fitted with rubber hose, chrome plate fittings, plastic ear caps. Its cost is hardly any more than a toy model. $3.98 plus 30¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BOLD BLUFF

Poker playing pooh pooh? Well, why not. Their expressions should remind you of poker players you do know. Other doggy poses make simulated oil paintings great for den, bar or office. 16½" x 12" fruitwood frame. $3.50 each or set of six, $19.95. Add 80¢ or $1.50 post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

BAG THAT BOUQUET

Here's a bouquet you carry a long time! Creamy Belgian linen is stamped with rose or pansy motif. You crewel embroider a garden of rainbow blossoms. Kit includes brown Bermuda handle, rubber hose, chrome plate fitting, simulated oil paintings great for den or office. 16½" w., 7½" h. $3.75 each or two for $7 Ppd. Federal Smalwares, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

FAIRY TALE PLATE

For lovers of Hans Christian Andersen, the first in a new series of dated plates. In color on Wedgwood Queen's Ware, a scene from "The Sandman". They would make a lovely wall decoration to add to a child's room. Plate, 6½" dia., imported from England. $7.95. Walnut plate holder, $3. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, IL 60204.

SADDLE SEAT

Kids practically beg to be toilet-trained with this clever seat. Trimmed with gay western motif, it has attached, adjustable stirrups for extra appeal. Of durable, high-impact, washable plastic. Adjustable clamp to fit any size toilet securely. $3.95 + 95¢ hdlg.

HOLIDAY GIFTS

No. 44 (above) Birds Delicate rendering of Yuan Dynasty carving. Black green, coral. 17" x 17". $9.95 ppd.

SUPERB CHINESE STONE RUBBING

No. 4 (below) One of Chaoy-Ling's Six Horses. Tang Dynasty, in rich tiles. 19½" x 14½". $7.95 ppd.

CATHY HOUSE

P.O. Box 2064
Fall Church, Va. 22031
GATOR SLEEP PAL
With his enormous felt eyes and pompon nose this 'gator is like no other! He's quilted cotton, filled with acrylic batting to keep young overnight guests toasty and warm on slumber parties. 66" long and 26" wide; top, pink with multi-color posies; lining, green. $19.95 plus $.75 post. House of Minnel, Dept. 5111C, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

FOR BIGGY
All you King-size fellas out there, good news: double-knit navy McGregor jacket in polyester (you know, no wrinkles, machine washable) with raglan shoulders, barrel cuffs, two button waist tab adjustment. 40-42; 44-46; 48-50; 52-54; sleeves 33"-38". Free catalogue. $29.95 plus $1 post. King-Size, 4741 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, MA 02402.

MIGHTY MINIS
One dozen miniature plastic clothespins are just what a gal needs to hang up her hosiery and lingerie at home or at a vacation spot. The little pins are 13/4" long and are easy to slip in a suitcase pocket or a handy clear plastic bag. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GALAXY OF GIFTS
From butterfly prints to a zowie zebra 2' long, our friends the Pates offer the wildest selection of zany gifts you've ever seen including dolls, costumes, stencils, mushrooms and turtles. Their catalogue has Christmas decorations and marvelous papier mâché figures, 25c. Merri Makers, HG11, 502 So. Broad St., Thomasville, GA 31792.

HEADS UP!
When your wig gets weary and needs special attention, go professional and work it over on a wig stand. Head shaped wires help it dry faster after a shampoo and provide good ventilation for the wig on its day off. Collapsible for storage and packing. 111/2" by 6%" assembled. $1.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG71 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

SHOPPING AROUND

Pour out music with your tea!
MUSICAL TEAPOT
Olive this pot a lift and it gives you one right back with the lively, melodic lift of "Tea for Two." Place it down and the music stops. 6" high. 5-cup capacity with colorful hand-painted floral design. A great gift! $4.98 Send check or money order, N.Y. State residents add 7% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. We ship immediately.
JEFFREY HOUSE
26 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10010

WICKER WIZARDRY
(Painted or Natural)
Sleigh Lamp—Perfect addition to a nursery. 10" x 18". $15.47 ppd.
Queen Elizabeth Lamp—A beautiful lamp for desk, nite table, porch or living-room, den. 3-way switch. 10" x 24"—$17.64 ppd.
Street Light Floor Lamp—Welcome addition for a porch, study, gameroom, etc. 12" x 5" Tall—$59.97 express charges collect.

Kangaroo Hamper—Our Kangaroo has a huge pouch for dirty clothes, magazines, knitting or toys. 22" x 25"—$26.47 ppd.

DECORATOR COLORS
White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac, Natural. On Natural, deduct 10%.
42-page catalog and color chart—$1.00

JOAN C. LUCHS
8010 Old York Road, Dept. HG-11
Elkins Park, Pa. 19117

LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
© 1971
Box 219-F, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352

Jack Daniel's Party Pack
Next time you're planning on having some folks over, I've put a new little package together you'll be sure to like. I call it the Party Pack because it has a bar towel, apron, Jack Daniel's statue stir sticks, napkins, matches, pourers, jiggers, plastic glasses and bottle stoppers, everything for a party of 24. These are the best of the items made by the Jack Daniel's people. Send $6.50 and please add $1.00 for postage and handling.

Daniel's statue stir sticks, napkins, matches, pourers, jiggers, plastic glasses and bottle stoppers, everything for a party of 24. These are the best of the items made by the Jack Daniel's people. Send $6.50 and please add $1.00 for postage and handling.

Carroll J. Forslund
DEPT. HG, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502

The DUTCH COOKIE PLATE
in Plantation Colonial Pattern made by famous English Pottery - Mason's of Stoke-on-Trent, England and our 100 page catalog of "Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund. Both for $5.00 Postpaid. Plate size 9 x 11

Jack Daniel's Party Pack
Next time you're planning on having some folks over, I've put a new little package together you'll be sure to like. I call it the Party Pack because it has a bar towel, apron, Jack Daniel's statue stir sticks, napkins, matches, pourers, jiggers, plastic glasses and bottle stoppers, everything for a party of 24. These are the best of the items made by the Jack Daniel's people. Send $6.50 and please add $1.00 for postage and handling.

Daniel's statue stir sticks, napkins, matches, pourers, jiggers, plastic glasses and bottle stoppers, everything for a party of 24. These are the best of the items made by the Jack Daniel's people. Send $6.50 and please add $1.00 for postage and handling.

Carl Forslund
DEPT. HG, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502

CUM RYA RUG
WALLHANGING AND EMBROIDERY KIT CATALOGS
TILLALLA INC. New York, N.Y. 10021

White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac, Natural. On Natural, deduct 10%.

GIVE this pot a lift and it gives you one right back with the lively, melodic lilt of "Tea for Two." Place it down and the music stops! 6" high. 5-cup capacity with colorful hand-painted floral design. A great gift! $4.98 Send check or money order, N.Y. State residents add 7% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. We ship immediately.
**BALLOON WINE GLASSES**

This beautiful Burgundy Balloon glass is the most flamboyant of all wine glasses gracing today's tables. Once reserved for vintage wines, it is now inexpensive and sturdy enough to use everyday. Generously large, well balanced, hand blown of crystal-clear glass. It's curving sides concentrate the bouquet of the wine. 20-ounce capacity allows plenty of room to swirl and concentrate the bouquet. Makes every-day wine taste great. Set of four, $11.00 FdP. (Cal. Res. add 8%, S. Tax). Many other traditional wine glasses in stock. Send for Free catalogue.

— Marjorie Lumm's —

WINE GLASSES
Box 732, Sausalito, Calif. 94965

**Poinsettia Cup 'n Saucer**

Green leaves and red poinsettias, the year 'round flower favorites, decorate a sparkling white cup 'n saucer. Fine English bone china set with bright gold touches is a much desired collector's item, a timely gift for December birthdays, a cheerful holiday note for any meal or snacktime. From England.

7448  $3.98  4 for $15.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.

**Entrance**

**THE FERRY HOUSE**

Dept. G8B
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

**Poinsettia Cup 'n Saucer**

Green leaves and red poinsettias, the year 'round flower favorites, decorate a sparkling white cup 'n saucer. Fine English bone china set with bright gold touches is a much desired collector's item, a timely gift for December birthdays, a cheerful holiday note for any meal or snacktime. From England.

7448  $3.98  4 for $15.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.

**THE FERRY HOUSE**

Dept. G8B
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**CLASSIC WOODPRINTS**

Now you can own one or all twelve of Robert Furber's gorgeous bouquets—one for every month. Fine Spencerian script identifies the 30 plus flowers of each woodprint. 9" by 12" on a ¾" solid wood block hand-antiqued. $6 ea.; four $5 ea.; all 12 $4 ea. Add $1 post. Wardsboro Gallery, HG11, Wardsboro, VT 05355.

**RED, WHITE AND BLUE**

Nautical welcome mat for cruisers, weekend cottage or even a sunporch is made of handsome, almost indestructible vinyl in red/white/blue. Fade, sun and waterproof and ridges scrape dirt, mud, leaves off shoes. 19" by 30", $9.95 plus $1.65 post. Postamatic Co., HG171, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

**TIME THIEF**

Is your pool robbing you of leisure time? Meyco safety pool cover takes just two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves and such; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made for any size. 15" by 30'; $229 complete, ppd. Meyco, HG11, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

**COMMUTER'S CADDY**

Whiz through those "exact change only" lanes—you'll always have coins ready with this self-stick car caddy. Nickels, dimes and quarters find their way to fasten it on the wall. And so do specs! Swap your fisherman's caps for self-stick car caddy. Nickels, dimes and quarters find their way to fasten it on the wall. And so do specs! Swap your fisherman's caps for money Order to:

**Bitter Strop Inc.**

New Providence, New Jersey 07974

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**WRITE 'EM AGAIN**

Bulletin board with clear surface that can be wiped off is brightly trimmed with a Pennsylvania Dutch wreath of hearts and flowers. 11" by 17¾", it comes in white or gold with adhesive squares to fasten it on the wall. $1.95 plus $.35 post. Order yours from Decorative Adventures, HG10, Box 228, Abingon, PA 19001.

**SUPER SCISSORS**

SYLVAN STITCHERY
Stitch a woodland scene and make this delightful toad 'n toad-stool come alive. Autumn tones of gold, orange and green stand out against a white background. Designed by Sylvia Sidney, kit includes design on needlepoint canvas, Persian yarns, needle and instructions. 18" by 23". $11.50 ppd. from The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

BAVARIAN BLOCKS
Brightly colored wooden toys to hold child's interest on a stay-at-home day. He'll arrange houses, church and livestock of a Bavarian Village from Germany. Toys carved in Bavaria, are 2 1/2" to 3" high, 70 pieces in all for $3.95 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 566 Shopping International Building, Norwich, VT 05055.

CHIEF SPOOF
Hail to the punster who came up with this perfect put-on. It's all you may be invited aboard again next summer. $12.95 ppd. Toni Stern, HG11, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., South Orange, NJ 07079.

CLOCK IT
The things that go around without visible means of support? Take this "French" wall clock, it's transistorized, operates for a year on a single flashlight battery, guaranteed! With Brittany blue floral pattern on white and filigree hands, it has old-fashioned charm. 10" dia. $19.95 ppd. Jenifer House, Dept. G-11, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

WIT ON THE WALL
The whole day is easier to start with a few words of witty wisdom to remind you that all is not Sturm und Drang. On fine parchment paper, ready to hang, 35"h., 11 1/2"w., $3.95. Maybe you have your own favorite bon-mot; the artist will do it for you. $4.95 Ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG11, P.O. Box 4177, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

PLACING AROUN

SHOPPING AROUND

SEAS AND SAILS
Special limited edition folio of four fine black-on-white seascape engravings on Starwhite Bristol papers 8 1/2 X 11. Personally signed and numbered by the distinguished maritime artist John Magel. A truly nostalgic grouping of finely detailed sea scenes for den, library, or family room—perfect Christmas gift sure to please the sailor in your family of friends—$6.50 the set, postpaid.

JOHN MAGEL
700 West Lincoln Birmingham, Mich. 48000

Genuine Jade Bracelet Watch
Genuine jade chips encased in golden metal make an unusual bracelet. But the accessory is even more unique where it sprang back in several quality watch. Bracelet opens watch completely yet opens easily for changing jeweled movement, guarantees for 2 years. Satisfactory. A gift supreme for a woman who enjoys the finery.

$25.00

**Postage**

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Hunt Galleries, Inc.
2920 N. Center St., HG11, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Piano/desk lamp

Attactive—adjustable

Piano/desk lamp

A charming, multi-purpose adjustable table lamp with simple finger-tip action provides even light wherever you direct it. It blends with any furniture decor. 22" tall, fully extended, heavily weighted and balanced. Glistening brass finish with handsome fabric over-parchment lampshade. Only $17.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for FREE brochure featuring decorator-approved lamps for every room in the house.

$17.95

ppd

Byron Industries
Dept. G, One Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11021
An out-of-the-ordinary gift for your very special friends.

House & Garden

the Christmas present that delivers pleasure all year

To give HOUSE & GARDEN, simply mail the order form today. We'll do the rest: sign gift cards for you, and send them to your friends just before Christmas. Every month during the coming year, we'll deliver another of your HOUSE & GARDEN presents.
MARK OF REVERENCE

The famous praying hands are now made into a lovely book mark in gold color with the hands mounted in makebelieve mother of pearl. A thoughtful Christmas extra gift for boy or girl. Put it in his stocking. 2¼" high and just 1½ pd. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FLIP A RECIPE

Revolving film for treasured recipes is indispensable in our kitchen. Protective see-through envelopes keep recipes safe from dusty fingers. Metal frame with inlaid wood base, knobs holds up to 500 ¾" by 5" cards. 16 envelopes, 32 colored index cards. $10.95 plus 85c post. The Ferry House, HG11, 11411 Brilliant Manor, NY 10510.

ACRYLIC PROTECTOR

Everyone who has labored digging out dried leaves, stray papers and such from the well around a cellar window, welcomes a "window bubble." Covers wells up to 40", 12" h., and 16" d. Lets in light. Keeps out rain, snow, mice. Metal stakes sink into earth. $15.95 ea. Exp. coll. Dilworth Mfg., HG11, Box 285, West Chester, PA 19380.

BIG DEAL

A marvelously thoughtful gift for the partially sighted as well as being great for Go-Fish with the littlest card sharps in the group. Plastic coated, $2.75 or 2 decks for $5 Pd. Catalogues 25c or free with order; Old Fashioned Toys and Games, and Doli House furniture and Accessories. Federal Smalwares, HG11, 85 Fifth Ave., New York 10003.
ANIMAL KINGDOM
A barnyard of life-like animals gets any child play farmer. 24 animals of sturdy plastic are molded and colored to look exactly like the real thing. Animals average 3". Top a child's Xmas package with a few, or even a whole cake. Giant farm collection $1 plus 25¢ post. Colonial Studios, Dept. FAE-25, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10603.

BATHING BEAUTY
Next best thing to your own geisha girl, our English bath tray makes or pure bliss. Chrome rack resists rust and expands to fit any tub 21" to 25" w. Soap reclines in white holders. Black plastic rim snazzes up the bluest bathroom. A unique family Christmas present! $12.95 p.pd. from Bath Bazaar, HG11, 1330 Polk St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

QUILTING'S THE CUSTOM
Imagine your bed covered by your own exquisite fabric and especially quilted in the style you choose from sample designs and pictures! Send $1 for brochure and samples; then send measurements according to our directions. From $35. Carolina Studios, HG11, Box 191, Southern Pines, NC 28387.

9TH HOLE PICK-UP
Great set-up for a favorite foursome—four hollow balls, fourtees plus an extra. Each ball is hollow and holds an ounce and a half of a pick-me-up to make the golf game bracing even before the famous 19th hole. $1.98 plus 20¢ postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FURNITURE GUARANTEED TO SAVE FURNITURE
a floor to ceiling playground for cats. An upper platform serves as a perch. The mid-level house is designed with 5 access holes. Built entirely of wood and upholstered inside and out with rich durable carpeting. Appeals to your cats' natural instincts. $39.95 plus Ship.

Artesian Imports Co.
Natal Galisteo, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

WEN-RUB PRODUCTS
8921 NATIONAL BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90034

THE WATCH WITH THE FIBERGLASS CASE

SWISS SKI WATCH
5 EXCITING COLORS
CHOOSE FROM: charcoal—red—white—blue—yellow
FASHIONABLE—PRACTICAL—SPORTY

SPECIAL FEATURES:
SWISS MADE
SHOCKPROOF—WATER RESISTANT
RALLY STRAP—TELLS DATE
GENTS OR LADIES SIZE
ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE
PLEASE BE SURE TO INDICATE YOUR CHOICE OF COLOR AND SIZE (GENTS OR LADIES)
SEND $20.00 CHECK TO:
SHAMROCK ENTERPRISE
P.O. BOX 62 DEPT J
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25321
WE PAY POSTAGE—NO COD'S

HOLDS 1500 LBS. OF WOOD
And all of it neatly stacked in this heavy duty rack. No more unsightly log jam in garage or backyard. You can store a full half cord of wood in our new matte black, wrought iron log stand. 4" clearance underneath speeds drying, permits easy sweeping, keeps mice and termites from invading. And when you don't need it, it folds flat for easy storage. Attractively designed with 5 easy access holes. Built to your specifications, holds 1500 lbs. of wood. Money back if not delighted. $29.98

BRECK'S
OF BOSTON SINCE 1818
L.25 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210

Furniture Press COLLECT
25c SAMPLE OFFER: if you're interested in ANTIQUES
Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques is chock-full of interesting items for collectors. At last, America has its own sprightly, wide awake newspaper devoted to Antiques. Edited with skill and knowledge. This 25¢ daily newspaper is full of fine photos of fabulous antiques. It's available in the home or office, in every home, in every office. At your newsstand now. $1.00 for 1 year. Only 5¢ per copy.

Order now your own, personal Antique Monthly, and save $1.25 per year! Just $6.00 for 1 year. Write for trial subscription. Full color, full information, full enjoyment. A Reminder! This service is not cancellable.

The Blow Yourself Up Co.
25c SAMPLE OFFER:
Antique Monthly, Dwr. 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

BLOW YOURSELF UP
1000 LABELS WITH NAME, ADDRESS, ZIP . . . JUST $1
Insure clear return address on mail; personalize stationery . . . identify books, records! White 1 5/8x7/16" gummed labels in fancy storage box. Include name, address . . . limit 3 lines. 42.911 Labels (1,000) . . . 1.00

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818
L.25 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210

The Blow Yourself Up Co.
25c SAMPLE OFFER:
Antique Monthly, Dwr. 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

25c SAMPLE OFFER: if you're interested in ANTIQUES
Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques is chock-full of interesting items for collectors. At last, America has its own sprightly, wide awake newspaper devoted to Antiques. Edited with skill and knowledge. This 25¢ daily newspaper is full of fine photos of fabulous antiques. It's available in the home or office, in every home, in every office. At your newsstand now. $1.00 for 1 year. Only 5¢ per copy.

Order now your own, personal Antique Monthly, and save $1.25 per year! Just $6.00 for 1 year. Write for trial subscription. Full color, full information, full enjoyment. A Reminder! This service is not cancellable.

The Blow Yourself Up Co.
25c SAMPLE OFFER:
Antique Monthly, Dwr. 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

FASCINATING NEWSPAPER DEVOTED TO ANTIQUES

1000 LABELS WITH NAME, ADDRESS, ZIP . . . JUST $1
Insure clear return address on mail; personalize stationery . . . identify books, records! White 1 5/8x7/16" gummed labels in fancy storage box. Include name, address . . . limit 3 lines. 42.911 Labels (1,000) . . . 1.00

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818
L.25 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210

SPECIAL FEATURES:
SWISS MADE
SHOCKPROOF—WATER RESISTANT
RALLY STRAP—TELLS DATE
GENTS OR LADIES SIZE
ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE
PLEASE BE SURE TO INDICATE YOUR CHOICE OF COLOR AND SIZE (GENTS OR LADIES)
SEND $20.00 CHECK TO:
SHAMROCK ENTERPRISE
P.O. BOX 62 DEPT J
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25321
WE PAY POSTAGE—NO COD'S

HOLDS 1500 LBS. OF WOOD

25c SAMPLE OFFER: if you're interested in ANTIQUES
Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques is chock-full of interesting items for collectors. At last, America has its own sprightly, wide awake newspaper devoted to Antiques. Edited with skill and knowledge. This 25¢ daily newspaper is full of fine photos of fabulous antiques. It's available in the home or office, in every home, in every office. At your newsstand now. $1.00 for 1 year. Only 5¢ per copy.

Order now your own, personal Antique Monthly, and save $1.25 per year! Just $6.00 for 1 year. Write for trial subscription. Full color, full information, full enjoyment. A Reminder! This service is not cancellable.
WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE
COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter, starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being spoiled!
$6.98 2 for $13.85

DO DISHES DOUBLE QUICK
NO MORE DISH PAN HANDS with the best dish-washer on the market at this price. WITHOUT DISCONNECTING water will come thru dishwasher or faucet. Handiest item in kitchen! Push button for instant suds, scrub, rinse, all in one operation. Cleans finest china, worst grease. 30" durable hose, nylon-bristle brush. GET OUT OF THE KITCHEN IN A WINK.
$9.95 Ship & Ins. for 50c postage & insurance no C.O.D.'s please

SHOPPING AROUND
MARK THE DAY
If the man wants to give his bride a right-on present, a reproduction of the wedding invitation in sterling silver or in yellow gold. For this undiluted charm, he sends the original; or a license, announcement, score card, diploma (returned with order). Sterling $12; 14k gold $30. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, 311-F, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.

ROADSIDE RHyme
Remember the good old Burma Shave signs? In long ago pre-TV days they were the real fun commercials. All 600 verses in a hard-bound book. "Verse by the Side of the Road" is a bit of nostalgia for anyone who fondly recalls those once familiar red and white signs. $4.75 ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

AWARD AT WILL
Framed Award of Merit is on parchment paper 13" by 16". Space is provided for hand lettering same type of event for which it is given, date and organization. Printing is black and red; wooden frame is black. $1.98 plus 25c post. Order #107 from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

DO DISHES DOUBLE QUICK
NO MORE DISH PAN HANDS with the best dish-washer on the market at this price. WITHOUT DISCONNECTING water will come thru dishwasher or faucet. Handiest item in kitchen! Push button for instant suds, scrub, rinse, all in one operation. Cleans finest china, worst grease. 30" durable hose, nylon-bristle brush. GET OUT OF THE KITCHEN IN A WINK.
$9.95 Ship & Ins. for 50c postage & insurance no C.O.D.'s please

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
See how easy it is to be fitted direct via Mail in Shoe-craft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13
CARAVELLE $42.00 Soaring to Great Heights... the over-the-knee stretch boot on the rise. Skyrocketing with slender straightness... on a lofty heel. Sure to make a splash... with the new fashions in "Hot Pants" or shorter length skirts. Black or dark brown stretch crepe plastique.

WHOLESALE Price

Send 25c for illustrated 24 pge. catalog of Do-it-yourself Decorator Kits.

ELEGANT CANDLE SETS
at down-to-earth prices

Celestial blue 2" x 10" candle with sculptured antique gold wax Madame. Shiny antique gold holder fits other sized candles too. Gift boxed—not $5.95. Brilliant Christmas red 3" x 8" candle with fine quality pine and holly ring with velvety red berries. Scalloped black metal candle holder reverses to hold 1" candle. Gift boxed—just $4.95.

Send 25c for illustrated 24 pge. catalog of Do-it-yourself Decorator Kits.

PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat
Luxuries simulating DIAMONDS—man made, inexpensive to the same beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness. At a fraction of the cost. Vege-Co's Golden Guaranteed for Life. Not a smooth imitation, but a genuine diamond cut and polished just as if it were mined. Cut and polished for maximum brilliance. Send $10 plus 50c postage & insurance. Just $22 a pair. EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Send $22 for illustrated Info Pack of 50c.
FOUR GOLDEN RINGS

Ring your napkins with 18k butterfly holders and any table glitters and glow. Ecologists sing praises to cloth napkins instead of paper, so all the more reason to splurge on these pretties. Set of four, $2.95 plus 50c post.

LIFE STORY

Here we go again and aren’t you glad? Lots of love from the Jamaicca Silversmith involves spelling it out in sterling silver: 1¾" charm or tie tac $6; cuff links $15; in 14k gold the charm or tie tac $14; cuff links $36; in 18k gold the charm or tie tac $25; cuff links $60; for center drilled and set in slider $109.

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP

Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it’s lined, has a sweat band and is Scotchgard treated. Retailers: £14.75. Send Head Size (4½-7½). P.O. Box 8415-47 Dallas, Texas 75205

RED GLOVES

Heavy-duty red deerskin suede with thermal knit lining. Warm, snug in sub-zero weather. Men’s sizes 7-13. $10.98 (add 35c handling charge).

BED-Spread Caddy

Saves time, tugging

Simplify your bed-making... end stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flaked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized or double beds, order two.

Piggy Bank

Send for new free full color catalogue

Send 25c FOR NEW 76-PG. CATALOG—1000 PIECES

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Free Catalog

Dee's Super Graphics

At last, from now on the family won’t bounce all over the house every time the phone rings. Wherever you have a jack you can have a pretty Princess phone. In white or beige, $19.95 (add $10 if you need a buzzer) plus a shipping charge of $1.50. Free catalogue available. Grand Com., Inc., HG11, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10036.

CLOSET TREASURE

Now hers and his tie neatly in the sliding shack rack! It eliminates five different hangers. Trouser and shirt hangers insert or remove without taking rack out of the closet. Cherry with chrome-plated hanger. $5.98, two for $10.98. Add 75c postage. Order from The Ferry House, Dept. HG11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

Sarah's Silks

Don’t worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet’s name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. $1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.

Send Head Size (4½-7½). P.O. Box 38242 E. Serendipity Cr., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

SUPER GRAPHICS

Environmental graphics are in these days and they are so easy to hang; the average graphic covers a 21’ by 8’8” wall space and creates an exciting effect in informal rooms. Packed in a tube with hanging instructions. $30 ppd. Catalogue, 25c.

MORTON’S WALLPAPER

HG11, 7511 Milwaukee Ave.
Niles, Illinois 60648
COURTAIN CHARM
With Ball Fringe On Unbleached Muslin

20\" x 25\", 30\", 36\", 40\" long $4.00 pr.
2 pairs to window as shown 8.00
45\", 54\", 63\", 72\" long 5.50 pr.
81\", 90\" long 7.00 pr.
All pairs 80\" wide MATCHING VALANCE 9\" x 80\" 1.75

Slightly narrower diameter. Two matching ball fringe in muslin or on white.
2 pairs to window as shown 8.00. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance at more.

At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 114

Butcher Block Table
2\" thick round Hard Rock Maple Butcher Block top on turned wood column base 30\" $96.90; 36\" $111.90; 42\" $138.90; 48\" $168.90. Base only, 50\" for catalog of Maple and Oak Butcher Block and Oak Parquet Tables; also bases, chairs and Butcher Block accessories, or visit our showroom.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
16V4" high $1.95
Tables; also bases, chairs and column base. 30\" $96.90; 36\" $111.90; 42\" $138.90; 48\" $168.90. Base only, 50\" for catalog of Maple and Oak our showroom.

2" thick round Hard Rock Maple Butcher Block top on turned wood column base 30\" $96.90; 36\" $111.90; 42\" $138.90; 48\" $168.90. Base only, 50\" for catalog of Maple and Oak Butcher Block and Oak Parquet Tables; also bases, chairs and Butcher Block accessories, or visit our showroom.

The woodshed
DEPT. HG-11 315 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
LYNBROOK, L.I., N.Y. 11563

Milady's Boutiques
All beehive brass plated and stocked upon an elegant worldly base.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
16V4" high $1.95
Tables; also bases, chairs and column base. 30\" $96.90; 36\" $111.90; 42\" $138.90; 48\" $168.90. Base only, 50\" for catalog of Maple and Oak our showroom.

2" thick round Hard Rock Maple Butcher Block top on turned wood column base 30\" $96.90; 36\" $111.90; 42\" $138.90; 48\" $168.90. Base only, 50\" for catalog of Maple and Oak Butcher Block and Oak Parquet Tables; also bases, chairs and Butcher Block accessories, or visit our showroom.

Butcher Block Table
2\" thick round Hard Rock Maple Butcher Block top on turned wood column base 30\" $96.90; 36\" $111.90; 42\" $138.90; 48\" $168.90. Base only, 50\" for catalog of Maple and Oak Butcher Block and Oak Parquet Tables; also bases, chairs and Butcher Block accessories, or visit our showroom.

The woodshed
DEPT. HG-11 315 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
LYNBROOK, L.I., N.Y. 11563

Milady's Boutiques
All beehive brass plated and stocked upon an elegant worldly base.
IZZLE RING

A sparkle to set your heart aglow! Precious jewelry items together to make one fabulous ring that is fun to wear or give to a special friend. Design's intricate setting in sterling silver, 14k gold, or 14k white gold. Easy-to-follow instructions come with this ring. Order now from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 845 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

WELCOME TO HOUSEBREAK FOR PET

Ortho-Plast® 100% waterproof. Unique new material prevents water from leaching through. For building waterproof enclosures, all parts are included. No labor costs. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send $1 for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with your first order).

Do-It-Yourselfers and Professionals

STRIP FURNITURE FOR FUN AND PROFIT

$3.00 for Complete Professional Instructions

OLD SOUTH ENTERPRISES

224 S. Liberty Street Annex
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27101

Exotic Tropical Dragon Tree

The Dragon Tree (Dracaena marginata) is one of the world's most distinctive trees and bulbs. This unusuallooking plant is set with 3" to 6" dia. $1.75 ppd. Artisan Gal-

le 12" pole for male dogs. 15" pole for female dogs. $2.50 ppd. Add 50c for postage. Dark blue, prune, white, green leaves, jungle green at the center and fantastic deep red at the border. Yet with its rare beauty, it thrives anywhere. Order now and get sturdy, well-rooted plants shipped direct from the tropics. $13.95; 1/2 Qt. $9.95. Individual covered pieces. Handcrafted and lead-free. Oyster white or lime green. Insulating foam insole. Insulating foam insole. Give shoe size and we will send a perfect fit. Color: Powder Blue for Women. Taupe for Men. Only $14.95 ppd. Makes a perfect Christmas gift. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Caribbean Nursery Sales

Dept. HG11, Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880

Showcases for the Achievers Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple, black, or antique gold finish. Velvet lining in black.

Send check or money order (sorry no c.o.d.'s). Send $1 for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with your first order). 

Do-it-yourselfers and Professionals

STRIP FURNITURE FOR FUN AND PROFIT

$3.00 for Complete Professional Instructions

OLD SOUTH ENTERPRISES

224 S. Liberty Street Annex
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27101

Exotic Tropical Dragon Tree

The Dragon Tree (Dracaena marginata) is one of the world's most distinctive trees and bulbs. This unusual-looking plant is set with 3" to 6" dia. $1.75 ppd. Artisan Gal-

le 12" pole for male dogs. 15" pole for female dogs. $2.50 ppd. Add 50c for postage. Dark blue, prune, white, green leaves, jungle green at the center and fantastic deep red at the border. Yet with its rare beauty, it thrives anywhere. Order now and get sturdy, well-rooted plants shipped direct from the tropics. $13.95; 1/2 Qt. $9.95. Individual covered pieces. Handcrafted and lead-free. Oyster white or lime green. Insulating foam insole. Insulating foam insole. Give shoe size and we will send a perfect fit. Color: Powder Blue for Women. Taupe for Men. Only $14.95 ppd. Makes a perfect Christmas gift. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Caribbean Nursery Sales

Dept. HG11, Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880

Showcases for the Achievers Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple, black, or antique gold finish. Velvet lining in black or any military or school colors. Glass front. Engraving only $5 our letter. All military insignia engraved $3.50 ea. or 2 for $5.00. We carry a complete line of cases for medals, memorial flags, and awards. Send $1 for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with your first order).

Winston-Salem, N. C. 27101

Exotic Tropical Dragon Tree

The Dragon Tree (Dracaena marginata) is one of the world's most distinctive trees and bulbs. This unusual-looking plant is set with 3" to 6" dia. $1.75 ppd. Artisan Gal-

le 12" pole for male dogs. 15" pole for female dogs. $2.50 ppd. Add 50c for postage. Dark blue, prune, white, green leaves, jungle green at the center and fantastic deep red at the border. Yet with its rare beauty, it thrives anywhere. Order now and get sturdy, well-rooted plants shipped direct from the tropics. $13.95; 1/2 Qt. $9.95. Individual covered pieces. Handcrafted and lead-free. Oyster white or lime green. Insulating foam insole. Insulating foam insole. Give shoe size and we will send a perfect fit. Color: Powder Blue for Women. Taupe for Men. Only $14.95 ppd. Makes a perfect Christmas gift. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Caribbean Nursery Sales

Dept. HG11, Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880

Showcases for the Achievers Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple, black, or antique gold finish. Velvet lining in black or any military or school colors. Glass front. Engraving only $5 our letter. All military insignia engraved $3.50 ea. or 2 for $5.00. We carry a complete line of cases for medals, memorial flags, and awards. Send $1 for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with your first order).

Winston-Salem, N. C. 27101

Exotic Tropical Dragon Tree

The Dragon Tree (Dracaena marginata) is one of the world's most distinctive trees and bulbs. This unusual-looking plant is set with 3" to 6" dia. $1.75 ppd. Artisan Gal-

le 12" pole for male dogs. 15" pole for female dogs. $2.50 ppd. Add 50c for postage. Dark blue, prune, white, green leaves, jungle green at the center and fantastic deep red at the border. Yet with its rare beauty, it thrives anywhere. Order now and get sturdy, well-rooted plants shipped direct from the tropics. $13.95; 1/2 Qt. $9.95. Individual covered pieces. Handcrafted and lead-free. Oyster white or lime green. Insulating foam insole. Insulating foam insole. Give shoe size and we will send a perfect fit. Color: Powder Blue for Women. Taupe for Men. Only $14.95 ppd. Makes a perfect Christmas gift. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Caribbean Nursery Sales

Dept. HG11, Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880

Showcases for the Achievers Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple, black, or antique gold finish. Velvet lining in black or any military or school colors. Glass front. Engraving only $5 our letter. All military insignia engraved $3.50 ea. or 2 for $5.00. We carry a complete line of cases for medals, memorial flags, and awards. Send $1 for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with your first order).

Winston-Salem, N. C. 27101
PLAY SKITTLES—Holiday Fun for Family and Friends
Thrilling excitement in the home, church, or club. May be used on our convenient, matching folding stand or any level table.
Pull Size: 46” x 18 1/2” x 5 1/2”—Hardwood Walnut—$42.50 Blond—$32.50 Matching Stand—$22.50
All prices F.O.B., Berea, Kentucky
Berea College Student Craft Industries
Berea, Kentucky 40403
New complete gift catalogue 25c prepaid.

LULLABY BABY
Beribboned satin-covered music box plays Brahms’ lullaby to lull baby into a gentle nap. You can hang this cute music box on baby’s crib and go about housework as it plays its always soothing tune. 23” x 3 1/2”, covered in choice of pink, blue or yellow satin with contrasting ribbons. $6.50 plus 50c postage
Maud Hundley Studio
U. S. 60, Shelbyville Road
Anderson, Kentucky 40223
Send 50c for catalog of creative needlepoint ideas

Watch Parts Under Glass?
Exactly! Run-downs of old watch parts make up these interesting old car designs of yesterday. Each hand-made masterpiece is framed with a gold leaf shadow box frame and signed by the artist. Satisfaction guaranteed. 12” x 11”. $4.95 includes postage and insurance.
E. Stephen Hein, Inc.
Gardenside Plaza • Lexington, Ky. 40504
— Catalogue Available —

CHOICE DECOR!
(Finished or Unfinished!)
The “Mediterranea” is a massive lamp, standing a stately 34” tall. Handcrafted, it is yours fully finished or sanded satin-smooth ready to decorate. Ideal to create an accent color-to antique, decoupage or stain a warm wood tone. Fashioned of native hardwood, this lamp is fully wired with a 3-way switch and 8-ft. cord. Comes with brass harp and finial. Specify Choice of Shades in white or beige Tex-tured Shantung, oyster or brown Burlap, finished or un-fashioned, satisfaction assured! $21.95* each FINISHED in walnut, colonial maple; or in antiqued barn red, olive, mustard, or Wedgewood blue.
*Add $1.50 postage; West of Rockies add $2 per lamp.
Baxwood Crafters
Dept. HG-11, 1171 Commercial Drive,
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40505

BECOME A COLLECTOR of the
"ONLY TRULY AMERICAN STYLE OF FURNITURE"
The Shaker ideal of purity is exemplified in this authentic reproduction of our early 19th century Tripod Table. Its gracefulness reflects the Shaker belief in beauty and harmony. Available in rich, solid walnut or warm Kentucky cherry. In 21”, top 17”, $75.95. Shipping charges collect.

SHOPPING AROUND KENTUCKY

ELEGANT EPERGNE
Superb Sheffield silver and crystal épergne takes to any mood, any season. For Thanksgiving try golden mums and autumn leaves; for Noël, red-berried holly. Excellent copy of an 18th century original, it’s 12” high. $19.95 p.d. E. Stephen Hein, Inc., HG11, Gardenside Plaza, Lexington, KY 40504.

WICKER WISDOM

Tiny treasure of a table perfectly sized for a coffee cup and ashtray, is just 18” high with a 9” by 13” top. Hand-crafted in Kentucky of solid African mahogany with hand-rubbed finish. No veneer! A masterful mini of an 18th century butler’s tray, it has heirloom quality. $27.50 p.d. Wakefield-Scearce Galleries, HG11, Shelbyville, KY 40065.
Meyer has many or mixed silver dollars are rare treasures. Circulated, $4 each, $3,750. Add 10c post, per coin, and exp. coll. Buschemeyer and Co., 315 So. Fourth, KY 40202.

COPPER COAL HELMET
Fair foil for flowers, fruits and nice for nuts. Handsome reproduction of an old coal helmet completely handmade with hand-turned wooden handles. 6⅞ high. Copper, $6.95; brass, $7.50. Add 50c post. Baxwood Crafters, Dept. PHG11, 1171 Commercial Dr., Lexington, KY 40505.

ARMS TO STITCH
Needlepoint your coat of arms on 18" mono canvas, 11" by 13". Give name, nationality or send photo and description. Wool included in color for name and insinia, neutral background. $38.50 plus $2 post. Maud Hundley Studio, Inc., HG11, Box 264, Anchorage, KY 40223.

THE FAMILY TREE BASKET PURSE . . .
A welcomed gift for Grandmother or Mom. The wicker basket is decorated with your family tree, including the names of each member on his or her own apple. Basket has natural walnut stained finish with colorful apple tree design. Green velvetine bow gives it just the right touch. Interior has attractive quilt fabric lining, 10½x6½. Send first names for family tree.
$30.00 PPD.
The Plumlea Peddler
P.O. Box 22320
Lyndon, Ky. 40222

What Size Film
IS IN YOUR CAMERA?
IF IT'S 126 KODACOLOR here's what we will do for you!
We specialize in developing and printing 126 KODACOLOR film. We guarantee finest quality and fastest service—your finished prints mailed first class within one day after order received. Look at the special prices we offer you:

126 KODACOLOR—12 Exposures $2
126 KODACOLOR—20 Exposures $3
Add 25c for handling. Kentucky residents add 5% sales tax. You save more than enough to buy your new film. Act now! Wrap film carefully; enclose money and mail to us. We honor BankAmericard or Master Charge. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BLUE GRASS MAIL PHOTO
Dept. H-3, P.O. Box 475, Lexington, Ky. 40501

Over 400 patterns
Buschemeyer and Co. currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive and obsolete patterns of sterling and silverplated flatware and thimbles. Specify pieces and send self-addressed stamped envelope.
Phone: 302-584-4264
Buschemeyer & Co.
515 South Fourth, HG-11
Louisville, Ky. 40202
Send your silver plating and repairing to Box 4214, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

ADD 25C FOR HANDLING. KENTUCKY RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.
ELEGANT BIBLE-BOX TABLE

Send check or money order to: Mail Order Division, Frank Bros., 2400 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach, Calif. 90806.

THE TOP DRAWER

Send check or money order to: Department HG, Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

REPAIR AND WEAR

Often only a minor repair is all it takes to put a favorite piece of jewelry back in shape again. Pocket-sized kit includes miniature pliers, screwdriver, earring adjust-a-key plus more than two dozen assorted gold and silver-plated parts. $1.29 plus 15c post.

NOSTALGIC COOKERY

The 1904 cookbook from Gold Medal Flour reprints 72 pages of delicious memories from apple dumplings to wheat puffs. So many of the recipes are tbs. by tbs. from our grandmother's recipes book. There's even a flour rheumatism remedy. $1.98; two, $3.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, IL 60204.

WALL COVERINGS

Imported hand-crafted wallcoverings lend a distinctive aura to home interiors. Choose from grass cloths, burlaps, corks, heavy textured weaves. Send 50¢ for over 60 samples, full information and wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself instructions and tools available. Shibui Wallcoverings, Dept. HG11, P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, CA 95403.

SIGNATURE SOAP

French milled soap with a base of lanolin has a slight scent that appeals to both men and women. Each bar is customized with name in gold script or initials in old English letters. Box of three hand bars, $4.25; Deluxe box of two bath and three hand bars, $8.95. Ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

“HINOKI” WOOD

Hinoki is a rare wood found only in the Orient. Prized by craftsmen for rich appearance and delicate smoothness. Top and front is Handcarved. Inside is fitted in red velvet with separate compartments for rings and small jewelry items. A full mirror is inside the top. Hinges and clasp are pure brass, fashioned in true Oriental design. $6.45 postpaid.

HANDCARVED JEWELRY BOX

Hinolci is a rare wood found only in the Orient. Prized by craftsmen for rich appearance and delicate smoothness. Top and front is Handcarved. Inside is fitted in red velvet with separate compartments for rings and small jewelry items. A full mirror is inside the top. Hinges and clasp are pure brass, fashioned in true Oriental design. $6.45 postpaid.

JANAL GALLERY

2701 W. McFadden, Suite 65
Santa Ana, California 92704
Calif. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax

“FRANK BROS.”

2040 Lake Ave., Dept. HG, Los Angeles, California 90036

CHANDELIER SPRAY

Just spray it on and allow it to dry. Your crystal chandeliers will sparkle in a blaze of splendor. One can protects and preserves all surfaces with an invisible coating of stearic silicone. CHANDELIER SPRAY $1.98 plus 30¢ Mailing Each Calif. recipients add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-111
80 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105
CHARM OF SKIING
For super skiers, the perfect charm: a pair of skis crossed and locked together by a miniature pole. An honest-to-goodness good luck charm for sportsmen of both genders to hang on a chain or bracelet. Or for après ski. 14k gold, $10; sterling silver, $4. Pdp. Big color catalogue, $1. Charm & Treasure, Inc., HG11, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.

PERFECT PAIR
There is no nicer way to preserve baby's first shoes! Bronze plated in solid metal to last forever. Also portrait stands (shown), bookends, TV lamps. Send for full details, money saving certificate, and handy mailing sack. A lasting gift for grandparents. $3.99 ppd. American Bronzing Co., Box 6504-L5, Bexley, OH 43209.

TRAVERSER'S TREASURE
Clothes line to string up wherever travels take one requires no clothespins—just lay stockings or bras over, use hangers for slips, shirts and such. It stretches about 45"—room enough for a journeying family. Two packets of detergent included. $1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG 111, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Butterfly Plaques
Six circles, each a pure delight and each one different with a real butterfly mounted under glass. Plaques are white with little lacquer frames. With silken cords for hanging. An artful arrangement as a group or hang with other mini or maxi pictures. 3½" dia. Set of six, $2.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. 6312, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

SHOPPING AROUND

THE BUTCHER BLOCK
COUNTRY KITCHEN
WORK TABLE
Genuine Butcher Block, 2" thick on rugged wood frame. Massive wood legs, 34" high. Also 30" high. 36" x 24", $89.50. 48" x 24", $99.50. 48" x 30", $109.50. 60" x 24", $109.50. 60" x 30", $129.50. 72" x 36", $159.50. Order direct. Check or money order. No COD's. Exo. Chgs. Col. NYC 7% tax. NY State residents, add your tax. Catalog: 50c.

J&D Brauner
298 Bowery, New York, NY 10012  (212) 477-2830

SAUNA MIST—THE PRICE WON'T STEAM YOU.
Sauna Mist—all the luxury of a personal sauna without the high price. Or the special plumbing. Or complicated installation. Want to relax? Just set it up and step in. And when you're finished, your Sauna Mist stores in any convenient closet. What's more, its sturdy, light weight frame and heavy vinyl cover make it a cinch to carry from room to room. Or even on vacation! This is the sauna that goes wherever you go.

Interested in a sauna that won't steam clean your wallet? Just send in this coupon for complete information on Sauna Mist.

Scientific Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 1576, Battle Creek, Michigan

Please send me complete information on Sauna Mist.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:
Zip:

Fluid under a glass top holds an entire meal. The perfect size for a second Help yourself bar or a serving plate. 18" x 18" x 3½". $119.50. Made in France. Order direct. Check or money order. No COD's. SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, INC. DEPT. SG, HINCHAM, MASS. 02043

THE TALBOTS
DEPT, SG, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE
A beautifully detailed reproduction of an heirloom piece. Unusual link chain has slide with genuine camo. Remove spinning bob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish. Gold plate. 28" long. $6.90.

Adapt for men.

VICKI WAYNE
610-HMN-So., Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716

Return this coupon for new men's catalog.

THE CHOPPING BLOCK WITH 12" THICK TOP
Laminated end-grain maple on massive legs. With knife rack 18" x 18", $91.50. 24" x 24", $121.50. Without rack, deduct $12.

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

CREWEL BEASTIES
Embroidered items: These enchanting companions make a lovely addition to any child's decor. Each comes ready to be hung on a wall with string. $3.95 each. Set of 12, $39.50. Set of 24, $79.50.

Moose on Green (shown) $3.95
Antelope White $3.95
Turtle on Yellow $3.95
Pine on Orange $3.95
Porcupine on Red $3.95
Bee on Gold $3.95

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

SAUNA MIST—THE PRICE WON'T STEAM YOU.

Sauna Mist—all the luxury of a personal sauna without the high price. Or the special plumbing. Or complicated installation. Want to relax? Just set it up and step in. And when you're finished, your Sauna Mist stores in any convenient closet. What's more, its sturdy, light weight frame and heavy vinyl cover make it a cinch to carry from room to room. Or even on vacation! This is the sauna that goes wherever you go.

Interested in a sauna that won't steam clean your wallet? Just send in this coupon for complete information on Sauna Mist.

Scientific Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 1576, Battle Creek, Michigan

Please send me complete information on Sauna Mist.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:
Zip:

Fluid under a glass top holds an entire meal. The perfect size for a second Help yourself bar or a serving plate. 18" x 18" x 3½". $119.50. Made in France. Order direct. Check or money order. No COD's. SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, INC. DEPT. SG, HINCHAM, MASS. 02043

THE TALBOTS
DEPT, SG, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE
A beautifully detailed reproduction of an heirloom piece. Unusual link chain has slide with genuine camo. Remove spinning bob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish. Gold plate. 28" long. $6.90.

Adapt for men.

VICKI WAYNE
610-HMN-So., Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716

Return this coupon for new men's catalog.

THE CHOPPING BLOCK WITH 12" THICK TOP
Laminated end-grain maple on massive legs. With knife rack 18" x 18", $91.50. 24" x 24", $121.50. Without rack, deduct $12.

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

CREWEL BEASTIES
Embroidered items: These enchanting companions make a lovely addition to any child's decor. Each comes ready to be hung on a wall with string. $3.95 each. Set of 12, $39.50. Set of 24, $79.50.

Moose on Green (shown) $3.95
Antelope White $3.95
Turtle on Yellow $3.95
Pine on Orange $3.95
Porcupine on Red $3.95
Bee on Gold $3.95

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

SAUNA MIST—THE PRICE WON'T STEAM YOU.

Sauna Mist—all the luxury of a personal sauna without the high price. Or the special plumbing. Or complicated installation. Want to relax? Just set it up and step in. And when you're finished, your Sauna Mist stores in any convenient closet. What's more, its sturdy, light weight frame and heavy vinyl cover make it a cinch to carry from room to room. Or even on vacation! This is the sauna that goes wherever you go.

Interested in a sauna that won't steam clean your wallet? Just send in this coupon for complete information on Sauna Mist.

Scientific Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 1576, Battle Creek, Michigan

Please send me complete information on Sauna Mist.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:
Zip:

Fluid under a glass top holds an entire meal. The perfect size for a second Help yourself bar or a serving plate. 18" x 18" x 3½". $119.50. Made in France. Order direct. Check or money order. No COD's. SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, INC. DEPT. SG, HINCHAM, MASS. 02043

THE TALBOTS
DEPT, SG, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE
A beautifully detailed reproduction of an heirloom piece. Unusual link chain has slide with genuine camo. Remove spinning bob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish. Gold plate. 28" long. $6.90.

Adapt for men.

VICKI WAYNE
610-HMN-So., Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716

Return this coupon for new men's catalog.
For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

New York School of Interior Design

135 East 56th St., New York 10022

Please send me (no obligation) Catalog.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY...

ZIP...

...An Heirloom Coverlet

THE HONEYCOMB


THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

BATH-TIME COMFORT

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GL

New Providence, New Jersey 07974

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

SAFE HOME STUDY

New York School of Interior Design

135 East 56th St., New York 10022

Please send me two obligations: Catalog C1

name

address

city

ZIP

COMIC PEARLS

FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

AS LOW AS

$6.00

12-H OUTLET—3" x 5" $1.50 each

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

MILFORD, ORE.

Luscious Comic Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appre- ciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box (8 to 14 pears; pictured above) $6.60
No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears) $7.50
PEARLY BIRD PRICE. If your Christmas order completes with names and addresses of recipients, is air mailed on or before November 25, 1977. Regular price No. 1 Box $6.85, No. 2 Box $7.75.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Pinnacle Orchards

621 Fir St., Medford, Ore. 97501

XMAS SPECIAL

VANITY FAIR

Milady's chamber takes on an elegant air with the addition of a vanity stool. Low back and dou- ble legs accent a double-welted foam-cushion in pink, blue, metal-lic gold, lemon, red, green, black, white vinyl. Brass plate, Danish nickel and gold or white/gold enamel finishes. Order #SV-53, $16.95 ppd. St. Nicholas Bou- tiques, Santa Claus, IN 47579.

MEASURE UP!

For every man, a four-way ruler. Uniquely useful tool is a combi-
nation 118" steel ruler, scriber, level and compass with built-in level. Great to draw straight lines or circles with a special built-in device. Pocket weight Top grain cowhide case. $9.98 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG11, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, PA 19087.

HANKY PANKY APRON

Would you believe—an APRON with SEX AP- PEAL!!? Nothing else like it in the world! Sexy lace bra and panties belt are hand print ed in black on this white, high quality washable cotton apron. Everybody who sees it wants one! Many want several—for par ties, fun gifts, etc. A fun party apron that will delight all. Terrific conversation piece. Only $3.95 ea., or 3 for $10.50 ppd. Money back guarantee if not delighted.

MONIRISSIMO ORIGINALS

P.O. Box 69125-HG
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

6 TIES $ 9.95

(you'll recognize the labels)

You can give to Dad, 2 to Uncle Willie, and 2 to the boss... or keep all 6 of these beautiful new styles for yourself!

Add 50c for handling-postage
Calif. Res. add 5% Sales Tax
SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

COUNTRESS BARBARA, HG

P.O. Box 48455
Los Angeles, CA 90048

HOUSE & GARDEN
THREE FASHIONS

TOP FASHION

The shirtdress is the quintessential classic that looks new again and again as the years go by. The bandanna print adds its own chic message in carefree 100% Arnel jersey knit. Comes in red or royal blue with a perforated patterned leather belt. Sizes 8 to 18, $21 plus 60c postage. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HNB, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

LIKE THE REAL THING

Only the sparkle in her eye outshines the Kenya gem, some say glitters even brighter than a diamond. Available set or unset in both classic shapes or variations. Perfect for engagements, and reasonable enough for anniversaries! $46 per carat. Free color catalogue from Kenya Gem, HG11, 1760 No. Howard St., Philadelphia, PA 19122.

A GIMME FOR SURE

Sheer one-upmanship for week-end golfers, or any golfer for that matter, is having the ball always land in the cup on a first putt. If his putting is anything but foolproof, solve the problem with a gift that's foolproof—a cup that has the ball right in the middle. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BENGAL BEAUTY

Nature translated to paper with a richly-colored Bengal tiger mural. A big 22" by 28", it adds drama with super size and real life-like detail. Surprise a hunter and/or young adventurer friend with a giant jungle rajah mural. And it's just $1 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. TPE-20, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10630.

SPARKLING YARD LIGHTS

For Parties and Holidays

Make your yard glow with sparkling light to welcome holiday or party guests. Just fill the pretty perforated paper bags half full of sand or dirt, plant them with candles, and line your driveway, walk, porch or patio with bright shining light. Wind won't upset them. Sparkle Sacks are weather-resistant, 10" high, come in white or green. No C.O.D.'s.

12 Sparkle Sacks $1.40
With Candles $2.75

Dandelion Paperweight

Designed by old world craftsmen, these Sheffield hand engraved metal bases are polished in a burnishing silver plate finish. Exquisite top presents gold or brass gossamer puff which is magnified into wonderful detail, makes a conversation piece for home or office — a true collector's item! Polished base; 3/4" diameter.

$5.00 ppd. Write for Free Catalog of unusual items.

The Easiest Way to Stay Fit

Now you can exercise everyday in the comfort of your own home, regardless of the weather. Pedal while watching TV or listening to music. Battery Creek's new bicycle exerciser makes it fun and easy. This dramatically styled machine has extra light, yet stronger steel construction, a new low center of gravity that makes it easier to mount and harder to tip, plus many other deluxe features. So before you fill out, fill this coupon.

BATTLE CREEK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. 25-L. 307 West Jackson
Battle Creek, Michigan 49016

Please send me complete information on your latest bicycle exerciser.

Name:__________________________
Address:________________________
City__________________State______
Let your roast stew in its own juices
4 delectable Italian cooking secrets revealed!

La Cotta Roaster: This ingenious, unglazed roaster from Italy cooks meat, poultry, and vegetables in their own natural juices. No fat, water or tenderizers are necessary. Simply add salt to your chicken, roast, vegetables. Meat bastes itself. Line your La Cotta Roaster with special parchment paper to eliminate scouring and sticking. Roaster comes with a generous supply of parchment paper, plus instructions and recipes.

Prices: $9.95, postpaid. Send check or money order to C.O.D. please to Foods of the World Bazaar, Dept. 71A, Time & Life Building, Chicago, IL 60611.

FREE: Write for new catalog of cooking and serving utensils.

HOLIDAY HELPERS
No more slipping roasts. Two giant 12" forks hold roast securely in position. The 5" steel tines won't bend and make turning and lifting the roast easy. Have long cool wood handles and easy hanging leather thongs. End struggling forever. Two for $1.45 plus 50c post. from TEACHERS SERVICE
22 Monroe Ave., Elmont, N.Y. 11003

MAIL-ORDER SHALLOTS
Personal Use or Gift Subscriptions

Give English Muffins A Break
This marvelous tool is a product of American ingenuity. It's better than a fork. Just push the metal prongs through the muffin, pull the handles apart, and it's split with that "torn" surface that toasts to a crunchy goodness. $3.25 plus 75c postage. Fla. residents add 45c tax.

PAMPERED CHEF
PAMPERED CHEF, INC.
Dept. HG11
3094 Fuller Street
Coconut Grove, Fla. 33133

AMERICA'S FIRST
HUNGARIAN COOKBOOK
TASTE SENSATION! DINING EXPERIENCE!
Be first to serve Cold Fruit Soup or Gypsy Steak. A dozen exotic recipes in all, plus beverage suggestions. Each dish is an original, yet all ingredients are close as a supermarket. Each of our cookbooks for use, tool Single-ring-binder lets you remove each recipe as needed. Tasty illustrations, show ingredients. Brilliant colors. $1.50 plus 25c postage, check or money order.

BUN PUBLISHING
6383 WILSHIRE BLVD., DEPT. 13, L.A., CALIF. 90048

SWEET GREETINGS
Creamy Com pears say ha holidays in the deliciou pears sa the famous Rogue River Valley, they packed to arrive freshly. Box #1 8 to 16 pears, $6.00 ppd. Free color c logue. Pinnacle Pears, 412 Fir Medford, OR 975
Baked to Order for You and Friends

FLAVOR INJECTOR

OAKED TURKEY
Dry and David know a thing or two about smoking meats. Their dry turkey is tops at $19.95 ppd. for 10½ pounds. Or you might want to try a fabulous pheasant or ham. Write for free color catalogue that's a dictionary of delicacies. It's ready for you at Dry and David, Box L200G, Medford, OR 97501.

NEW...
from the foremost collection of luxury cookware in France, the home of gourmet cooking... Cuisinarts will help you create perfect omelets, crépes, soufflés, juicy browned steaks, or any of the fabulous recipes you get with this 9½" poêle, with its hole in the handle for easy hanging, a 1½" thick warp-proof bottom, solid aluminum core, compressed wood handle unaffected by oven temperatures up to 375°, and stainless steel casing, finished like a jewel. $21.95 ppd.

WOmERLY BRAND
FLORIDA Oranges—Grapefruit
CHRISTMAS GIFT
Send a box of FLORIDA ORANGES AND GRAPEFRUIT packed with Florida sunshine and beautifully packaged, too. Guaranteed excellence and delivery. 2½ bushel, $6.50; 1½ bushel, $4.75; ¾ bushel, $3.85; ½ bushel, $10.75; box, $13; 3/4 lb., $12; West of Mississippi, add $1.50, except Canada, Calif., Wash., & Ore.

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

Here's the remarkable Christmas cake that earned its fame throughout America and in more than 158 foreign lands. Favored by hostesses for more than 75 years, the DeLuxe is custom-baked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans—flavor so perfect we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.

Order Now...Send List and Check or Money Order. Holiday packed, cake's colorful history enclosed. Tell us how to sign gift cards. Postpaid: 2-lb., $4.75; 3-lb., $6.55; 5-lb., $10.45. Discount on 25 cakes or more.

Waverly Growers Dept. HG111, Waverly, Florida 33877
Ph (813) 676-3403
Shipping Florida Citrus for 56 Years
You Just Can't Buy PECANS LIKE THESE IN A STORE

FRESH NEW CROP SHIPPED DIRECT FROM MY GROVE

Extra large Fancy Pecans, fresh and full flavored, especially selected for our mail order customers. Order now for yourself and as wonderful holiday gifts for friends, relatives and business associates. I guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back!

PECANS IN THE SHELL—Extra Large, Fancy
No. 20 5 lb. Paper Shell Schleys $6.45
No. 98 2½ lb. Schleys in Fireside barrel with nutcracker, picks $7.70
No. 26 5 lb. big, flavorful Shelles $5.80

PECHON NUTS
MAMMOTH HALVES—Plain
No. 10 2 lb. gift box $5.90
No. 14 2 lb. 13 oz. home box $6.95
No. 15 5 lb. home box $11.45

MAMMOTH HALVES—Toasted & Salted
No. 92 2 lb. 1 lb. in Christmas Tin $7.45
No. 66 2 lb. gift box $6.70
No. 63 3 lb. home box $7.95
No. 80 2 lb. gift box—half sugared ’n spiced, half toasted ’n salted $6.95

PECAN FRUIT CAKE—Exceptionally Good
No. 60 2 lb. gift box $5.90

BROKEN PECAN MEATS
No. 50 4 lb. home box $9.20

PECAN BANKS
No. 51 2 lb. 13 oz. home box $6.95

PECANS IN THE SHELL
Half toasted ’n salted $6.95
Half sugared ’n spiced, half toasted ’n salted $6.95

PECAN MEATS

MAMMOTH HALVES—Plain
No. 15 5 lb. home box $11.45

MAMMOTH HALVES—Toasted & Salted
No. 92 2 lb. 1 lb. in Christmas Tin $7.45

Prices include postage (west of Denver, incl. Montana, add 10c per lb.) Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded in full. Write for my FREE catalog.

New Braunfels Smokehouse
P.O. Box 1750 The Braulins/1970

Syrup and candy. Free catalogue. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

PECHON NUTS

BONANZA SALT

Once you've tried it—you'll never be without!

Bonanza does it all! With its 21 ingredients, you need no other seasoning when you Grill a Steak—Barbecue a Rib—Fry a Fish—or Toss a Salad. Make your own Salad Dressing too. Sprinkle into soups, stews, Bloody Marys. Truly a unique taste sensation. Comes in handsome Ceramic Shaker 5½ inches tall! Your satisfaction guaranteed.

One full pound One lb. bag refills $3.95 plus 75c post. $2.50 plus 50c post.

POCA PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. HG11, Box 6155
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

FOR HOLIDAY SPIRITS

Wonderful wine coaster with a message! "A dinner without wine is like a day without sunshine." Pewter-look Armetale, individually sand-molded and hand-polished. 6¼" diameter. $7.95 plus 50c post. Wales, HG11, Hartsdale, NY 10530.

Gourmet Butcher Block Carving Board

Massive 2½" thick Hard Rock Maple Butcher Block. All end grain, rounded corners; gray veils; hand grips. Size 15" x 14½". Price $19.95 plus $1.50 to cover postage and handling. N. Y. State, add sales tax. Send $21.50 for catalog of Maple and Oak Butcher Block and Oak Parquet Tables; also bases, chairs and Butcher Block accessories, or visit our showroom.

The woodshed
DEPT. HG11 315 SUNRISE HIGHWAY LYNBROOK, L.I., N.Y. 11563

SAROR FLAVOR?

There's something convincingly professional about the cook who uses a mortar and pestle. Crushes herbs, garlic and spices; blends seasoned butters. Natural hardwood with lacquer finish. 4½" h. $2.98 plus 35c post. Italian import from The Country Gourmet, GN, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

POCA PRESERVES

A gift of Hawaii for mainland holidays. Whole berry Poha preserves; fruit and ginger jam, a beautiful blend of papayas and pineapples with ginger zing, guava strawberry jam; coconut syrup, simply superb on fruits or ice cream. Gift pack of four 8 oz. jars. $8 ppd. House of Aloha, HG11, Box 355, Lahaina, Maui, HI 96761.

Our own Famous RAT TRAP CHEESE

People have been coming back for this fine old RAT TRAP cheddar cheese for over 25 years. We sell tons each year and the flavor is a nice mellow medium sharp. Please about everyone! Special for Christmas—all gift wrapped with your card at no extra charge.

Woodshed
DEPT. HG11 315 SUNRISE HIGHWAY

FOR GOURMET GIFTS

Luscious Lebkuchen—cents-old German. Long ago exchanged inns cakes to express delicious devotion. Large flowered l cupid chests, $10.05. Free catalogue from Chantilly Div., DE 135 W. Central Palisades Park.
CAULIFLOWER SOUP?


ROYAL RIB ROAST

Party fare par excellence—prime heart of rib roast carefully aged and trimmed by fabulous Pfaelzer. Seven ribs; 12 pounds. Cut into four and three rib roasts if you wish. $41 pfd. Pfaelzer Bros., Inc., LEN, 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, IL 60632.

TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best — From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

1/2-bu. Grapefruit ...... $7.50  Full bu. G.F. & Ors... $10.95
Carton of 12 G.F........ $5.70  1/2-bu. G.F. & Ors. in
Full bushel G.F......... $10.90  Mex. bamboo basket... $8.50
Carton of 6 G.F......... $3.95  Full bu. G.F. & Ors. in
1/2-bu. G.F. & oranges.. $7.60  Mex. bamboo basket $12.50

All are delivered prices — Write for free illustrated folder.
Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honeys, fruit cakes and cheese.

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Established 1926—This is Our 46th Year
PITTMAN & DAVIS, Inc., 123 Eye St., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550

SOLID COPPER MEASURING CUPS

These four graduated measuring cups are so attractive you’ll want to have them on display in your kitchen. But you’ll wind up using them because they are so handy. Cups are made of solid copper with brass handles and are tin lined. They range in size from 1/4 to 1 cup. All have their own individual pegs on 15" solid brass rack.

Complete 5 piece set $10.00
Write for complete catalog.
Prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A. No C.O.D.’s please.

BOOHE BAR

wonder how you ever duties or served cheese before you had party time trio. Smart design in silver-look less or gold plate for neverish convenience. Three cheese and bar set in 23k plate, $10; stainless, $6.
1 post. Harriet Eisenberg, N1, Essex Green Plaza, Orange, NJ 07052.
**TIME IN COPPER**

Delicately worked copper filigree forms a bracelet in which a wrist watch with precision Swiss movement is mounted. An excellent choice to wear with smashing spectator sports clothes, chic print or diaphanous evening gown. $19.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Dept., Dept. 6310, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

**A WINNING AWARD**

For gifts, gags, and spoofs, here's a plaque you "engrave" yourself. Any ballpoint pen transmits your jovial message onto metal. Try some personalized prose or poetry for a special anniversary. Useful for schools and clubs, too. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #162 from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**DIAMOND FINDS**

New idea in diamond buying—order from Empire's fabulous free color catalogue and save. After purchase, have your own appraisal—if not 25 to 50 percent above Empire's price, they'll refund. Ten-day inspections and terms arranged, too. 80-page catalogue free from Empire Diamond Corp., HG11, 350 5th Ave., New York, NY 10001.

**A REAL DISH**

Just right for informal buffets or "state dinners". 45-piece set of English ironstone includes 8 dinner plates, bread and butter plates, soup, cups and saucers, an oval platter, one round vegetable dish, covered sugar and creamer. Fully electrified, dimmer switch. "State dinners". 45-piece set of English ironstone includes 8 dinner plates, bread and butter plates, soup, cups and saucers, an oval platter, one round vegetable dish, covered sugar and creamer. Fully electrified, dimmer switch. Order #162 from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**TURN ON THE TULIP**

Love this lamp that's right on. Tulip's the shape; hand woven rattan's painted H & G yellow, green, azalea, bittersweet, blue, black or white. 14" spread, 11" high with 18" chain, hanging hook. Fully electrified, dimmer switch. Natural $14.95; spray painted $3 extra. Add $1.50 post. Fran's Basket House, HG11, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.
BLANKET CONTROL
Electric blanket control guard of metal clips to bed where most convenient to reach when reclining. Clips bend easily by hand to adjust to bed rail. To keep electric cord off floor, out of way, excess cord can be wound around holder. $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SEW SVENSKA
Creative? Simply stitch up this charming Swedish embroidery wallhanging. It is typically Scandinavian—a small boy feeding a ram, on green linen, predominant colors red and gold. Instructions, thread, hanging rod and cord included. 17" by 21½", $19.95 ppd. catalogue, $2. Skon, HG11, 55 Lambert St., New Rochelle, NY 10804.

PET PERCH
Picture your pet riding in his own comfortable carpeted metal seat! Fits over front seat and adjusts to proper height and level. Protects pet from sudden stops, car from hairs or window smudges. Beige vinyl coating. 14" by 18". $13.98 plus 90c postage. Order from Garrett's, HG11, Box 8415, Dallas, TX 75205.

WALLET PHOTOS
Twenty color prints can be made from a Polaroid color print, photo (5" by 7" or smaller), negative or slide. Each in the handy 2½" by 3½" wallet size, 20 in color plus one free photo in plastic, $2. Black and white, 36 for $1. Add 35c post. Order from Roxanne Studios, C-16, Box 1012, Long Island City, NY 11101.

RACK 'EM UP
Easy-to-use boot rack is a must for every home. Exclusive design holds boots suspended. Aids, protects leather, ends clutter. 12" and 18" hts. (Specify height.) Made of wood, dark oak finish. Ideal gift for college son or daughter. $6.95 ppd. (add 50c east of Mississippi) Calif. res. add 5%, tax. R & L BOOT RACK HG11 Box 441, Chula Vista, Calif. 92012.
THE LAMP CRAFTERS (Dept. G-11)
200 years ago (except, of course, they are old-fashioned way. The designs are authentic. We build these lamps entirely by hand, in the small freight). All tables have marble tops solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

MAGNOLIA HALL, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get America's largest Victorian catalog Gill and costly fabric cuttings, send just $1. We will send 10 free catalogs. Make checks payable to H. C. Donnell. Send $2 for first catalog.

NEW! HOME BUSINESS Opportunity. Men... Women!... my FREE REPORT reveals plan that made me a Mail Order success. End 27 years as secretarial assistant handle of this durable fry basket as-is. Make any pan a deep fryer

EASY-TO-READ THERMOMETER

Instant handle of this durable fry basket assures accurate temperature for all deep frying. 2 qt. chrome-plated basket is ideal for chicken, shrimp, french fries or frozen foods. Unbreakable Rex-nial view registers 100° to 450 F. Dishwasher safe. A perfect gift.

$6.95 + $79c post. & handling. From Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps, bedroom, dining room. Superb workmanship... Sold for

Strongly recommend from lamp bases are available!

RARE, ANTIQUE LAMP REPRODUCTIONS

Mill, B. L. Mellinger, Jr.

THE LAMP CRAFTERS (Dept. G-11)
Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30045

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATE

Needlepoint your own license plate! On $10 none white canvas with turtle, sw. camera, flower, ladybug, canesvus (you name it!) plus initials. Includes: Hand painted canvas, Pat- trysian Persian yarn, needles, instructions and chrome frame. Easily blocked and mounted. We'll pick bright colors for visibility. $18.50 plus $1.00 for postage and handling. Underline last initial. Allow three weeks for delivery.

1964 MINT SET

FINES STARR SIGN
Chart a place in the stars with this pastel horoscope. Personal info hand-lettered, the 11" by 15" creche mounted on a black mat ready for hanging. Delightfully individual gift for baby or a bride and groom. Print name and date/location/hour of birth. $29.95 ea.; $54.95 for two. Ppd.

STRAP SAFETY
Lingerie guard keeps straps together and on your shoulder. Pin fastens to dress or blouse, holds straps securely. No slipping! Or- der several pairs so you won’t have to do a switch each morn- ing. Two pairs are just $1 plus 15¢ postage. Write Anthony Enter- prises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SERENE SET
FULL STEAM AWAY

rev up your senses with our at-home steam bath while watching the tube or listening to records. Ballon capacity vaporizing unit keeps the "Saunamist" going. Comfortable, convenient, private. Designed of aluminum tubing. $39.95 ppd. Scientific Laboratories, HG11, Box 1576, Battle Creek, MI 49016.

CENTURY OF LIGHT

Night light stays soft and cool and is said to last for one hundred years. Plug it into wall socket in cellar, garage or dim area and forget it. Continuous operation costs only 2¢ a week. Splendid safety for older folks. $1.98 plus 15¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

WHIMSY WALLBOX

A fresh idea in artistic decoration, three-dimensional wallboxes cheer any room. Antique-look wood frames a montage of imported permanent flowers and novelty mushrooms hung on a burlap banner. 16" h. in red, green, yellow, orange and natural. $4.95 ea. plus 50c post. Alpine Arts, HG11, Box 9040, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

HOLIDAY HANKERCHIEF

"Merry Christmas" in red or white on a fine Irish linen handkerchief. Lavished with lace, French, of course, it has a lovely open work design. 13" square. $3.50 each; three, $9.50. Ppd. Gift catalogue, 25c. Order now and solve your Christmas gift problems. Villari Ltd., HG11, 130 W. 54 St., New York, NY 10019.

THE SIGN OF THE DOVE

A Christmas award for a good girl, big or little; this sterling silver medallion, beautifully worked with relief design, the peace dove on one side, the ever popular partridge on the other. Wonderful to wear or to add to the special tree ornaments. 4½" dia. $10 plus 25c post. Anderson Jewelers, HG11, 21 Grove St., Wellesley, MA 02181.

YE OLDE BARBER POLE

BY the artist Butel! Stunning reproduction from his original! Lovingly hand-painted in rich colors of red, white, and blue. Sculptured pole is mounted on simulated weathered gray barn siding and is ready to hang. 26½"h., 8"w., 3"d., $14.95 ppd. Other designs too!

ADDED VALUE


SEND 25c. NAME ADDRESS AND ZIP CODE YIELD HOUSE North Conway, N. H. 03860

FROM FACTORY TO YOU— COLONIAL LADDERRBACK

Native Hardwood
Height 42"
Seat 17½"x 14"
Weight 10 lbs.
Fiber Rush Seat. All Woven By Hand—Old Fashioned?
Sure! Economical? You Bet.

Sanded, ready to finish—$9.95
Maple, Walnut, Pine—$12.95
Red, Green, White, Black—$13.95
25c for Catalogue
Send check or money order No C.O.D.—Express Collect

MARION TRAVIS
P. 0. Box 292
Statesville, N. C. 28677

RED STRAWBERRIES

with nine of the brightest persian yarn colors are used to make this charming strawberry-patch pillow.

Hand painted design. 12" square on "10 mono canvas.
No C.O.D.—Express Collect

NINA NEEDLEPOINT
380 Madison Avenue New York 10021
Locust Valley, N.Y.; Stonington, Conn.; Locust Valley, N.Y.; Savannah, Ga.; Locust Valley, N.Y.; and Locust Valley, N.Y.

SUPER GIFT

for skiers and non skiers - - a real conversation piece is the unique hand-forged solid wrought iron ski pole candle holder. The perfect gift for chalet or country home 20" long, 3½" high (candles not included). Black, $12.00. Please add $1.00 for shipping and handling.

Please send free catalogue of country fashions to:
NAME:_________STREET:__________CITY:_________
STATE:__________ZIP:__________

V.I.P.

Your Name Clock
Made especially for you on the letters of your name. Form the numbers of the clock. Solid hand rubbing American walnut case with 3 dimensional Gold finished numerals and hands. The graceful motion of its authentic swinging pendulum will operate for a year on a single D cell flashlight battery. 13½" h. 13" w.
All ore 3 weeks for delivery. $49.95 Add $1.00 postage & handling
Send order & check or money order

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
631 Arlington Blvd. G1-1 Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Most Welcome Gift

Help stamp out soft crackers

ELECTRIC BRISKER

Keeps crop fresh and dry and even in the most soggy atmospheric conditions. The only appliance of its kind. The electric dehumidification protects the flavor and crop dryness. For home, store, office, workshops, etcetera, men and women. Keeps soft shakers free-flowing. It is the one thing we recommend in any home, hotel or camp. 1 ⅔ ampere, 115 volt, 75 watt AC or 12 volt DC for boats and campers. 1⅞ x 7 x 11 inch. Polished chrome or satin copper finishes. At fine gift shops and hardware stores, or order now by mail. Literature free on request. Write:

BRISKER PRODUCTS
2338 Gilbert Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45206
**CROCHET YOUR OWN BAG SUPPLY SUEDE PLUS FINE JUTE**

A striking combination in this designer original bag for you to crochet. Choose from a versatile suede colors: dark brown, black, navy blue and green. Kit includes pre-cut & punched suede, jute, cotton lining, bag handle, gold rings, zipper and crochet hook. Bag measures 12" W x 10" H.

**SPECIFY KIT 2013 SUEDE COLOR**

$9.95 plus 75c post. & handling per kit.

P.S. resale 30% sales tax.

Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Same day shipment if postal or bank money order is sent.

FREE CATALOG WITH ORDER, 25c ALONE DIVERSIKIT, Inc.

P.O. Box 426, Dept. HG11 Phone: Ph. (314) 426-7700

**SHOPPING AROUND**

SAFE AND EASY

Ironing board holder hangs over door or mounts on wall in your ironing area. Board's stand slips over two hooks out of the way. Prevents cupboard tangle and accidents, yet ironing board is always handy. $1.49 plus 25c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

STEAL OF A STOOL

Seating for eating (or whatever), stools add a bright spot to kitchen or bar. Choose all white, orange, avocado, navy, yellow, light blue, lime with vinyl upholstery and ball or eyelash fringe or smart leopard with black with some fringe. A Xmas gift you can give your own family. $14.95 ppd. Barbara Barker Gifts, HG11, Box 581, Arcadia, CA 91006.

GORGEOUS GRAPEFRUIT


**BACK TO NATURE**

with candles and candlesticks from the great outdoors! Use singly as individual gifts or together as an ecological centerpiece.

Far left, the three-wick landscape candle in yellow and earth tones, $6; duck candle, handpainted with authentic markings, $6.50; center, honey-scented sunflower that can be re-potted, $4.25; surrounded by graceful green leaf candles, set of four heights, $5.75; at right, ceramic daisy candlesticks with green stem, white or blue flower, set of three heights, $22.50. Add $1.25 per set or item for postage and insurance. Total setting, ppd, $47. Send for free information about our Candle-of-the-Month Club.

BAILIWICK

244 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022

**Spice Islands 16-Jar Spice Rack**

Great Christmas gift idea for your wife, mother, daughter—anyone you know who loves to cook. A beautifully finished hardwood rack filled with sixteen jars of world famous Spice Islands herbs and spices.

Yours complete for $13.25. Normally a $16.95 value. Send check or money order to Spice Islands, Inc., Dept. B, 850 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94133. (In California, add 73c tax.)

**SHOPPING AROUND**

SAFE AND EASY

Ironing board holder hangs over door or mounts on wall in your ironing area. Board's stand slips over two hooks out of the way. Prevents cupboard tangle and accidents, yet ironing board is always handy. $1.49 plus 25c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

STEAL OF A STOOL

Seating for eating (or whatever), stools add a bright spot to kitchen or bar. Choose all white, orange, avocado, navy, yellow, light blue, lime with vinyl upholstery and ball or eyelash fringe or smart leopard with black with some fringe. A Xmas gift you can give your own family. $14.95 ppd. Barbara Barker Gifts, HG11, Box 581, Arcadia, CA 91006.

GORGEOUS GRAPEFRUIT


**BACK TO NATURE**

with candles and candlesticks from the great outdoors! Use singly as individual gifts or together as an ecological centerpiece.

Far left, the three-wick landscape candle in yellow and earth tones, $6; duck candle, handpainted with authentic markings, $6.50; center, honey-scented sunflower that can be re-potted, $4.25; surrounded by graceful green leaf candles, set of four heights, $5.75; at right, ceramic daisy candlesticks with green stem, white or blue flower, set of three heights, $22.50. Add $1.25 per set or item for postage and insurance. Total setting, ppd, $47. Send for free information about our Candle-of-the-Month Club.

BAILIWICK

244 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022

**Spice Islands 16-Jar Spice Rack**

Great Christmas gift idea for your wife, mother, daughter—anyone you know who loves to cook. A beautifully finished hardwood rack filled with sixteen jars of world famous Spice Islands herbs and spices.

Yours complete for $13.25. Normally a $16.95 value. Send check or money order to Spice Islands, Inc., Dept. B, 850 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94133. (In California, add 73c tax.)

**SHOPPING AROUND**

SAFE AND EASY

Ironing board holder hangs over door or mounts on wall in your ironing area. Board's stand slips over two hooks out of the way. Prevents cupboard tangle and accidents, yet ironing board is always handy. $1.49 plus 25c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

STEAL OF A STOOL

Seating for eating (or whatever), stools add a bright spot to kitchen or bar. Choose all white, orange, avocado, navy, yellow, light blue, lime with vinyl upholstery and ball or eyelash fringe or smart leopard with black with some fringe. A Xmas gift you can give your own family. $14.95 ppd. Barbara Barker Gifts, HG11, Box 581, Arcadia, CA 91006.

GORGEOUS GRAPEFRUIT

SHIPPING AROUND

TAPESTRIES
FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE

DIRECT FROM EUROPE
— Save 80% to 90%—

Tapestries have been admired in Europe for centuries. At these low prices, you’ll want several. Authentic replicas, machine woven of 100% cotton—will not fade. Sizes & scenes to fit any decor.

Send 40c for color brochure.

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

S AVING S IN THE New Year with a transatlantic bone china bell. Gracefullyaped like an upside-down blossom with green stem handle, it sported by the Woodland. About 3½” h. wonderful way to say "Merry Christmas." $7.95 ppd. Downs, pt. 1411, Evanston, IL 60204.

ERBAL EYE SOOTHERS
e pads, treated with a blend of European herbs and flowers, the eyelids and reduce puffiness beneath the eyes. Remove e makeup, dip the pads in warm water, place them over used eyes for 10 to 20 minutes.

29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ITCH A WIT
e-eyed forest owl box on a perch or perched on a wire. He pads of green, blue, and olive pink flowers to stitch on heavy homespun fabric. Needle and easy-to-follow instructions are included. 9" by 12". $4.95 plus 35c postage and handling. He Kit Bit, HG11, Box 4523, vine, CA 92664.

STANT DESK
A desk rests securely on chair legs and is perfect for writing, keeping books off aching knees, or other needlework. Top is birch, aging leg, pine with screws to add to comfortable height. Pads to 32" by 24" by 2". Hand-washed in honey or maple, antique pine or walnut. $20.25 ppd. At $1 w. of Miss. Yield House, 11, No. Conway, NH 03860.

APPALACHIAN WREATHS
Decorate your home this Christmas with wreaths made of pine and hemlock cones, hickory nuts and various seed pods gathered from the Appalachian Mountains. Each is individually wired to a frame. These beautiful circles in muted browns will last for years and make wonderful gifts.

Size Price
22" $20.00
18" $15.00
12" $5.00

Send check or money order to:
Appalachian Fireside Crafts
Box 276
Booneville, Kentucky 41314

Please add $1.50 shipping, packaging and insurance charge.

APPALACHIAN CRAFT CATALOG—$0.50
"A Save The Children Self-Help Project"

SAVE! High Insurance Costs!
WEAR GEMINIQue... TWIN TO A DIAmond

The exquisite GEMINIQUE... a marvelous man-made jewel that out-diamonds a diamond. See for yourself just how stunning they are. Send Now for an exciting free catalog and see for yourself just how stunning they are.

Germique Jew€l Corp.
365 Dutch Avenue, Hewlett, N.Y. 11557, Dept. M-11
Cut This AD Out and Mail Today!
Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying show-sanity shoes by mail from our world famous catalog showing huge variety of smart styles for every type of foot. Guaranteed perfect fit—on your first order, refunded! Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world famous catalog—satisfaction guaranteed, refunded!


A dignified, simple lamp that stands alone adjusts from 42" to 52". Arm swings 360° with traditional or contemporary. A per-
specify brass or chrome.

Highest quality brass or chrome. Height 10'/2 to 12". $79.95. Also available in pendants and cuff links. Write for free catalog and ring size card today. Lady's ring $65.00. Man's ring $80.00. All jewelry 14 kt. gold. Send check or money order.

Engraved "Christmas 1971"

A gift to treasure, bright silver bells (by Reed & Barton) add charm and elegance to Christmas trees. First with one or more and add to them each year. Bells are 4" high and gift boxed. Plain, $5.95 (five for $27.50). Engraved $6.95 (five for $32.50). Also available in gold "vermeil, plain at $10.95, engraved $11.95. Prices include postage, immediate delivery.

SPERTNER JEWELERS

SINCE 1879
P. O. Box 944
Norfolk, Virginia 23505

SHOPPING AROUND

CARD KEEPSAKE

When the card's been mailed and admired, its clip-on pin of a sprig of holly and berries in an-
tique gold is removable for wear through many a holiday season. 2¼" wide. Card reads, "Peace on Earth" and leaves enough room for a message. $2 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St. Oshkosh, WI 54901.

SEA-WEATHERED WOOD

Hatch covers taken from the decks of tramp steamers and ocean-going freighters are turned into 27" by 60" table tops 2½" thick, 16" h. Black iron fittings, hand-pegged stretcher bases. Covers are sanded and hand-stained to preserve weathered look. No two alike. $149.50. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, NH 03860.

LITTLE FIXIT

Miniature tool kit with five handy tools. Besides a wrench, a mallet, screwdriver, awl and Phillips screwdriver share a master han-
dle. Keep a set upstairs and save running down to hubby's work shop. Ideal for office or shop too. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MR. CHIPP SITS WELL


Gifts the RAILROAD ENTHUSIAST will love

Books late re

co's Railroads" - "Scenic Line of the World" (D&RG $8.50, "Color Of Annual 1971" — all postpaid. Cr

Railroad PRINTS

Striking, authentic 9x12 color scenes from our vast collection. RR. Set of 4, $7.00. 4 for $3.50.

Transportation MAIL

Save 25c for catalog of unusual gifts. Pa. residents add 6%.
SHAG RUG VACUUM ATTACHMENT SET

MAKES

SHAG RUGS FRESH AND FLUFFY

The SHAG VAC is especially designed to dig deep down into the long tufts of your shag rug and clean it thoroughly. The sturdy rake-like fingers will raise and flatten appearance of your rug. Your ordinary attachment is not engineered to do this heavy work. The SHAG VAC attaches to any cleaner hose and will fit all types of vacuum cleaners. If you own a shag rug, you need the SHAG VAC to keep it clean and fresh-looking as new.

#2870 $7.98

ANCIENT ROMAN CHESS SETS

These superb, minutely detailed collector's sets are exact copies of classic Roman sculpture. The King is Augustus, the Queen is Julia, the Bishop is Cicero. The King is 4½" high in yellow, the Queen is 2½" in black. The board is made to be played on the floor, and is 13¾" board, 15¼" square. $14.95

SHAG RUGS

How does it work? The EVERLASTING NON-SLIP SURFACE is the secret. These metal trays are perfect for serving food and drink at home, on camping, or in heavy weather on your boat. A beautiful and unusual gift with historic sailing ships in FULL COLOR. Only $7.95 each or two for $14.95 plus $1.25 postage and handling for each. Please send check or money order (no COD's).

Choose Tangerine, Navy, Gold or Red Actual Size 16½" x 12½"

C. B. INTERNATIONAL—Dept. HG-11
P.O. BOX 502, MICHIGAN CITY, IND. 46360

Attention Art Lovers!


Attention Art Lovers!

$14.50 ppd.

RAVEN STUDIOS

1621 N. Vosser
Wichita, Kansas 67208

A Catalog of Classics

Period Furniture
Woodenware
Braided Rugs

SHAG RUGS

NEW COLORFUL NON-SLIP TRAYS!

How does it work? The EVERLASTING NON-SLIP SURFACE is the secret. These metal trays are perfect for serving food and drink at home, on camping, or in heavy weather on your boat. A beautiful and unusual gift with historic sailing ships in FULL COLOR. Only $7.95 each or two for $14.95 plus $1.25 postage and handling for each. Please send check or money order (no COD's).

Choose Tangerine, Navy, Gold or Red Actual Size 16½" x 12½"

C. B. INTERNATIONAL—Dept. HG-11
P.O. BOX 502, MICHIGAN CITY, IND. 46360

Attention Art Lovers!


$14.50 ppd.

RAVEN STUDIOS

1621 N. Vosser
Wichita, Kansas 67208

A Catalog of Classics

Period Furniture
Woodenware
Braided Rugs

SHAG RUGS

NEW COLORFUL NON-SLIP TRAYS!

How does it work? The EVERLASTING NON-SLIP SURFACE is the secret. These metal trays are perfect for serving food and drink at home, on camping, or in heavy weather on your boat. A beautiful and unusual gift with historic sailing ships in FULL COLOR. Only $7.95 each or two for $14.95 plus $1.25 postage and handling for each. Please send check or money order (no COD's).

Choose Tangerine, Navy, Gold or Red Actual Size 16½" x 12½"

C. B. INTERNATIONAL—Dept. HG-11
P.O. BOX 502, MICHIGAN CITY, IND. 46360

Attention Art Lovers!


$14.50 ppd.

RAVEN STUDIOS

1621 N. Vosser
Wichita, Kansas 67208

A Catalog of Classics

Period Furniture
Woodenware
Braided Rugs

SHAG RUGS

NEW COLORFUL NON-SLIP TRAYS!

How does it work? The EVERLASTING NON-SLIP SURFACE is the secret. These metal trays are perfect for serving food and drink at home, on camping, or in heavy weather on your boat. A beautiful and unusual gift with historic sailing ships in FULL COLOR. Only $7.95 each or two for $14.95 plus $1.25 postage and handling for each. Please send check or money order (no COD's).

Choose Tangerine, Navy, Gold or Red Actual Size 16½" x 12½"

C. B. INTERNATIONAL—Dept. HG-11
P.O. BOX 502, MICHIGAN CITY, IND. 46360

Attention Art Lovers!


$14.50 ppd.

RAVEN STUDIOS

1621 N. Vosser
Wichita, Kansas 67208
WIND CHIMES

Add a touch of delight to your garden or present a secret friend. Hand made wind chimes of high-fired stoneware, with wheel thrown top and five geometric dangles. All in a shiny majolica glaze in white, gold or blue green. (State first and second color choice.) Ready to hang on your favorite limb and guaranteed to produce only the most soothing and artistic sound. $6.75 (includes postage). Send check or money order only.

Suzanne Ormond
1202 Soniat St.
New Orleans, La., 70115

VACUUM CLEANER BAGS

To fit all makes, all models!

SHOP BY MAIL & SAVE!

World’s largest inventory offers vacuum cleaner paper dust bags to fit every make & model including private brands.

Special Offer!
12 genuine bags for
HOOVER or to fit ELEKTROLUX $7.39
only 90¢

Include with check or M.O. Make, Model & Bag No. (Above offer excludes Hoover bags for Models 60, 61, 62 slightly higher priced.) For those & all others, write for price list. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ASNA-BERGER Dept. HG
6823 Milton St., Phila., Pa. 19119

HUMOROUS DESK PLAQUES

It’s hard to be humble when you’re as great as I am.

Gold-colored metal Desk Plaques in black lettering on stained wooden stand, 2 1/2 x 4.

Titles:
It’s hard to be humble when you’re as great as I am
Nobody’s Perfect . . . . . . . but me
Sales Mangler
Silence! Genius at work
Stupervisor
Ulcer Dept.
Order Mistaker
Big Boss
Chairman of the Bored
Off Duty
Please! I’d rather you did it yourself
Temporary out of service
I’m new here myself
No Spika Da Inglish
Inquire next Desk Please
I’m still on my lunch hour
I never get lost, everyone tells me where to go
Tell it to my Psychiatrist! He gets paid to listen
This section closed
Be reasonable—Do It my way

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-111
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOPPING AROUND

"REVEALATION" BOOT
Side-laced boot adjusts comfortably to your calf. Orion pipe lining, sure-grip rubber sole for safety on snowy streets. 1 1/2" heel. Black leather, $5 to 12 for AA through EE. Also brown leather in B and C. Half sizes except 11M-50¢, 10M-$1.95, 10-$3.95. Add 75¢ post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

UNIQUELY THEIRS
Make your youngster’s room very special with decorative personalized door plaques. An angel for her, a car for him or two pet puppies for a shared room. Walnut stained with hanging loops. The name engraved on solid gold-en brass plates. 3" by 3 1/2", $1.98 each plus 35¢ post. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 560 So. Third Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

BOAT FOR THE BRINY
Little boat on concealed wheels goes anywhere from tub to ocean. Magnetic swivel crane to pick up cargo; fish pole to lure fish. Mountable mast is also a whistle! 9" l., $4; two, $7.50. Pp.d. Two catalogues—old fashioned toys and doll house furniture, 25¢—free with order. Federal Smalwares, HG11, 85 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003.

COIFFIE PROCTOR
Polyfoam band wraps around head to protect locks in the shower, tub or at the pool. Its smooth fit makes it easy to adjust and seals super tight. Water can’t seep through. Perfect for gals and long-haired guys. $1 plus 15¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL AMERICAN BALD EAGLE
YOU’VE EVER SEEN . . . SO REALISTIC IT APPEARS TO BE WATCHING YOUR EVERY MOVE!

Beautiful American bald Eagle shows pride, determination stands 10" high (about 2 1/2 life-size). Carefully hand printed with beautiful rich 6 colors—natural brown feathers, yellow claws, black claw-tips, blue and green branches, 24 k gold accents. Incl. free postage. Wonderfully finished for indoor or outdoor use. 3 sizes—$3.25 for 2, $5.50 for 4. Stuffed with natural fibers. Voluntary donations to Audubon Society. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipping free.

E & G DESIGNS LTD.
372 W. 86th St.
New York, N.Y. 10024

CUBE PLANTER

6" cube, specify clear (shown), opaque black or white. $5.95 ea. plus 50¢ post. easy plant, instruct, incl. money back guarantee check or M.O. no C.O.D.

HANGING PLANTER

Clear plastic, 7 1/2" diam., 2" deep, clear plastic, hanging chain included. $12.50 each plus postage (Gross wt. 4 lbs) Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.
PATTER STOPPER
less the brilliant mind that in-
vented this super device to keep
his fat out of the fire and off the
love top. Aluminum mesh lets
the food fry without steaming.
Easy to clean and it won't
rust. 11½" round, $1.10; 12½"
square, $1.98. Ppd. Specify
cord or square shape. Walter
Drake, HG74 Drake Bldg., Colo-
do Springs, CO 80901.

VALL-WISHER
"God Jul" to you—which is the
Swedish way of wishing you
Merry Christmas. This cheery
embroidery sports reds, blues,
lights and golden yellow on green
suite and comes with its own rings
of wall hanging. It measures
4¼" by 22¼". $13.95 ppd.

Table in 72 will surely be the guy
who gets a smile button on his
apron. Each button is 2¼ inches
in diameter and is in warm day-
dyed colors to keep everyone smil-
ing no matter what comes along.
Two, $1 pdd. Anthony Enter-
prises, HG11, 585 Market St.,
San Francisco, CA 94105.

LET'S GO, PETS
Do charming things for your ani-
mal-loving friends. Give them a
charm that's their favorite dog,
cat or bird, and have his name
engraved on back! Tabby, Per-
dors a three-dimensional effect to the design
that's their favorite dog,
Canary; any breed Dog. Sterling
Charm, or pin. In 14-kt. goldplated metal.

CHRISTMAS KEY TAGS
This design and the others are quick to needle
point for friends and family. Make unusual and
inexpensive little personalized gifts. You re-
ceive the whole kit and caboodle: French can
vas, 100% wool yarn, design chart, needle,
chain, and easy instructions. Size 2½" x 5½".
No. 170 Christmas Key Tag Kit (shown) $1.95
No. 167 Lollypop Flowers Key Tag Kit $1.95
No. 166 Golf Key Tag Kit $1.95
No. 168 Tennis Key Tag Kit $1.95
No. 169 Ski Key Tag Kit $1.95
Cheaper by the dozen $8.95
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6¼% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home.
Make professional corsages, arrange-
ments, wedding designs. Unusual spare,
time money making opportunities, or
hobby. Free information on exciting home-
study course. No salesman will call.
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. B-208
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
Please send me at no obligation your FREE
Booklet "Opportunities in Floristry"

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. 112, ELMSFORD, N.Y. 10523

SHOPPING AROUND

FROM SANTA'S DESK... imagine the delightful children on your
Christmas list will have when they re-
ceive their very own personal, and
effectively illustrated letter from Santa
laugh! For each letter ordered send
child's name and address with $1.00
cash or money order) to:

BISSELL ENTERPRISES
Dept. 7, P.O. Box 13606
Narconon, Cal. 95813

PLEASE ORDER EARLY.

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
COLOR
BLACK & WHITE
25 each postage
$3.50
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Complete with envelopes. Additional cards: 50c each. Made from
your square color negative. From slide add 75c. From color photo
add $1.50. Size 3½ x 5½.

BLACK & WHITE
25
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Complete with envelopes. Additional cards: 50c each. Made from
your square color negative. Add $1.50. Size 3½ x 5½.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. No COD's. Send check, cash or M.O.

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. 112, ELMSFORD, N.Y. 10523

CHRISTMAS KEY TAGS
Fly High with "Snoopy"
Delight your favorite "Peanuts" fan with this
unusual jewelry. The famous "World War I Fly-
ning Ace" flies high on cuff links, earrings,
charm, or pin. In 14 KT. goldplated metal.
White with black detail, red helmet. 1½ long.
A distinctive conversation piece.
Cuff links $4.00
Earrings (specify pierced or
screwback) $3.00
Charm $3.00
Pin $3.00
25 each postage

Send your negative today for this fantastic offer.

Make professional corsages, arrange-
ments, wedding designs. Unusual spare,
time money making opportunities, or
hobby. Free information on exciting home-
study course. No salesman will call.
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. B-208
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
Please send me at no obligation your FREE
Booklet "Opportunities in Floristry"

FROM SANTA'S DESK... imagine the delightful children on your
Christmas list will have when they re-
ceive their very own personal, and
effectively illustrated letter from Santa
laugh! For each letter ordered send
child's name and address with $1.00
cash or money order) to:

BISSELL ENTERPRISES
Dept. 7, P.O. Box 13606
Narconon, Cal. 95813

PLEASE ORDER EARLY.

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
COLOR
BLACK & WHITE
25 each postage
$3.50
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Complete with envelopes. Additional cards: 50c each. Made from
your square color negative. From slide add 75c. From color photo
add $1.50. Size 3½ x 5½.

BLACK & WHITE
25
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Complete with envelopes. Additional cards: 50c each. Made from
your square color negative. Add $1.50. Size 3½ x 5½.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. No COD's. Send check, cash or M.O.

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. 112, ELMSFORD, N.Y. 10523

CHRISTMAS KEY TAGS
Fly High with "Snoopy"
Delight your favorite "Peanuts" fan with this
unusual jewelry. The famous "World War I Fly-
ning Ace" flies high on cuff links, earrings,
charm, or pin. In 14 KT. goldplated metal.
White with black detail, red helmet. 1½ long.
A distinctive conversation piece.
Cuff links $4.00
Earrings (specify pierced or
screwback) $3.00
Charm $3.00
Pin $3.00
25 each postage

Send your negative today for this fantastic offer.

Make professional corsages, arrange-
ments, wedding designs. Unusual spare,
time money making opportunities, or
hobby. Free information on exciting home-
study course. No salesman will call.
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. B-208
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
Please send me at no obligation your FREE
Booklet "Opportunities in Floristry"

FROM SANTA'S DESK... imagine the delightful children on your
Christmas list will have when they re-
receive their very own personal, and
effectively illustrated letter from Santa
laugh! For each letter ordered send
child's name and address with $1.00
cash or money order) to:

BISSELL ENTERPRISES
Dept. 7, P.O. Box 13606
Narconon, Cal. 95813

PLEASE ORDER EARLY.
FAMOUS INDIAN RIVER FRUIT

Friends and clients will shower you with compliments when they receive these tree-ripened Navel oranges and grapefruit. So rare, few have ever tasted them. Juicy, sweet, extra plump and bursting with flavor... the finest premium Indian River fruit. Order now for Christmas delivery. Perfect arrival guaranteed.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS
Mixed Navel oranges and grapefruit with box of delectable Coconut Patties

1/4 Bushel ............... $ 7.75 ppd
1/8 Bushel ............... $ 8.85 ppd
1/2 Bushel ............... $ 9.95 ppd
3/8 Bushel (shown above) $12.75 ppd

Send for free illustrated color brochure showing many others. Quantity discounts. Savings of up to 23% on Canada. Easy to order: Send gift list, Prepaid Standing Orders. Write for prices west of Mississippi River.

222 MELIA LAKA

31 St. Nick can give your ones each day with fluffy white cotton tags... find a full beard by Christmas! Send one dollar, plus 25c for handling, TODAY...

Emery's GIFT HOUSE
P.O. Box 105477/ Knoxville, Tenn. 37919

PETIT POINT WATCH
Florentine gold-rimmed bracelet is a beauty with a double duty: it opens to show a watch face with clear golden numerals. Bracelet’s floral design is petit-point bead work in pastels against white. Expert movement inside combines delicacy and dependability. $19.98 plus 50c post. Order from Harriet Carter, Dept. 6305, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

MIGHTY MAGNIFIER
Here’s one magnifier you never lose. Hang it ‘round your neck and free your hands to skim the Yellow Pages, crochet, manicure, needlepoint or whatever. Comfortable to wear. Sherlock Holmes would have loved one! 4½” dia.; $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #156, Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 5th St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PLENTY OF PEARLS
Literally hundreds of pearled graduations intricately woven to form an immensely flattering, practically weightless necklace to wear with dresses, sweaters. Or as a best bib on a low cut bodice number! Clever designer saw to it that this delicious collar’s adjustable. $5.95 ppd. Maharani Creations, HG11, 8 W. 5th Ave., Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

NAMELY DECORATIVE
Christmas tree or a jolly snowman of wafer-thin gold-plated metal engraved with a first name so every family member hangs his special ornament. Ornaments in filigree wreaths are 2½” dia. Print first names and specify tree or snowman. $1 each; three, $2.75. Ad #25c post. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

1971 Spanish Christmas Plate
White porcelain, second of an exquisite limited yearly series of numbered religious plates! 1971 motif is the “Holy Family” picture with gifts before the Child; beautiful underglaze cobalt blue, hand-applied gold touch. 5” x 5”, rim. 1970 plate has “Christmas Child or Guardian Angel,” 8½” dia., pierced back. From the famous Santa Clara factory in Spain.

MELIA LAKA

From the “Land of Aloha”... come Beauties with Black Coral, created by sculptor Frank Schirman. These statuettes depict the lovely maidens of old Hawaii, with all of their friendly charms, provocative grace and uninhibited allure — combined with suitable materials is artistically formed into sculptural beauty for lasting enjoyment of those who prefer the unusual.

MELIA 9” $53.00 postpaid
LAKA 6½” $20.00 No cond.

Doctor WISE OWLS
Burnished metal owl, nicely detailed. Antique finish. Just the thing you seek for informal settings. Let them keep you company in the den, kitchen or any where. Guarded 7½ inches. 1 Pair No. 174—Wise Owls Metal Plaques $5.98 .45c Mailing Each Pair Cash, or 5% withholding add 7½% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
265 Market St., Dept. HG-111
San Francisco, Calif. 94105
Send $1.

[Refundable with first order.]

FOR ALL NEW CATALOG OF SPANISH DECORATOR ITEMS.

LAMPS • SCOENCES • CHESTS
TRAYS • POTTERY • BIRD CAGES
SUNHEAD • STATUES • GLASSWARE
CANDLE STICKS • ASHTRAYS
DOVES • OWLS • BOOKENDS

Spanish Villa
DEPT. C—BOX 94146, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77018

NOSTRADAMUS SAW THE FUTURE

COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS CONTAINS EVERY STARTLING PREDICTION TO THE YEAR 3797 A.D.

Great Events From Nostadamus—
Look in the future. Predictions Include: ATOMIC WARFARE. DATE. D. NEW YORK ON EARTH. How do you fit into these chain of events? Read every amazing prediction in the "Complete Prophecies of Nostadamus" —

Send for a free price quotation.

Cocktail Mixers

Unique hand crafted bar accessories for the discriminating hostess to amaze your guests. Gift box includes: (1) Free gift box with creator's engraved card, only $9.95 plus .50 postage. N. Y. State residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

The Whistling Swan. Gil Van Staats' handsome replica of America's most regal and graceful wildfowl becomes the center of attraction in any room. Size: 16" long x 10" high. Colors: Natural. Price $370 for both drake and hen. Sold separately, $40 each.

Very limited supply. First come, first served. If sold out, your payment will be returned promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back. When ordering single duck, specify drake or hen. All shipments postpaid. N. Y. State residents, add 5% sales tax. Send check or money order to:
Wildfowl Arts Company
P. O. Box 43
Scarsdale, New York 10583

COCKTAIL MIXERS

The Bufflehead Duck. Award winning Jeff Merrill has captured all the charm and beauty of this delightful pair. For bookcase, mantel, wall bracket, anywhere. Size: 9" x 7" (life size). Color: Natural. Price $70 for both drake and hen. Sold separately, $40 each.

Very limited supply. First come, first served. If sold out, your payment will be returned promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back. When ordering single duck, specify drake or hen. All shipments postpaid. N. Y. State residents, add 5% sales tax. Send check or money order to:
Wildfowl Arts Company
P. O. Box 43
Scarsdale, New York 10583
AN ELEGANT ART TRIUMPH

This ferociously beautiful approximately life-size SAFARI LION HEAD with workable KNOCKER is an authentic replica of the centuries old hand carved art work of the Romans during the early Christian era. A collector’s item faithfully recreated and hand carved by old world craftsmen Orlandi and Tassistro. A rich “Conversational” work of art especially impressive for decor in your family or rec. room, fireplace wall, patio, bar, office or club. A truly thoughtful and valuable gift, too. The SAFARI LION HEAD will not chip or crack. (Not plated) Comes in three Handcrafted Finishes, Walnut, Fruitwood or Antique Gold.

LIMITED TIME ONLY $39.50 each SAVES! SPECIAL OFFER $75.00 pair (Extra head makes a beautiful gift)

Please specify finish desired.
Approved for BANKAMERICARD, MASTER CHARGE OR MONEY ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect.
Send check, money order or credit card name and number to: WORLD WIDE DECOR MFG. CO., Dept. M12 3204 Barton Drive, Sterling Heights, Mich. 48077

MARRIAGE INSURANCE

Magnify your love and marital joy with every passing year. Insure your happiness and gain greater mutual pleasure, increased physical compatibility and deeper satisfaction with the COMFORT-A-PILLOW. Designed in accord with Marriage Counselors — religious and medical. This inflatable marital cushion offers unique resiliency, adjustable elevation, more sensitive alignment, better pelvic support. It frees the wife for greater agility, fuller cooperation and mutual enjoyment instead of pastime. Instructions by John Baird, M.D. prefaced by Rev. Ace Tubbs. Pink satin zipper cover included. Ideal anniversary or wedding gift.

Set A Stunning Table

in elegant stainless with bone-like plastic handles in cobalt blue or lemon yellow. Dishwasher-proof.
5-piece place setting, $3.50 postpaid.
Four (5-piece) place settings, $12.95 ppd.

CORNUCOPIA GIFTS
Dept. H.G. 11 55 Prince St., New York, N.Y. 10012

Yesterday’s Armoire

For today’s connoisseur of the unusual, an armoire of magnificent proportions. Fully 8 ft. tall, 42” wide, 26” deep, of solid maple construction, bears no resemblance to factory made furniture. Designed by artist-sculptor Larry Griffis, carved with hand tools, it has the look and feel of an authentic French cupboard. Iron hinges are torque cut. Pictured in stripped down honey beige; other finishes available. Comes with one hat shelf and coat rod; extra shelves can be ordered. Weighs 300 lbs. crated. Shipped prepaid east of Chicago $795. West of Chicago $50 additional shipping.

Griffis Studios
30 Essex Street Buffalo, N.Y. 1421

The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

The 1971 Royal Copenhagen Christmas Plate. $11.00 postage paid. The Bing & Grondahl Christmas Plate 1971. $10.00 postage paid. Satin wood finish frame fits all Christmas Plates. $5.00 postage paid. Bing & Grondahl Mother’s Day Plate 1971. $9.50 postage paid.

DELIVERY AT ONCE
Write for brochure of all current Christmas Plates.

Hartford, CT 06105

SPICE LABELS

Add some spice to your kitchen life with rich gold labels. Boldly printed in black and handsomely decorated with illustrations taken from an old calligraphy book. Spice labels (Parsley, Sage, Rosemary, Thyme) are self-stick, 50, all different. Each 1” by 1⅛” in plastic sleeve. $2.00 ppd. Via air mail, add 22c. Bruce Bolind, H111, Boulder, CO 80302.

LIMOGES FLOWER THIMBLE

This is the daintiest of all thimbles ... in finest white Limoges ware delicately hand painted with a colorful flower blossom and green leaves. Pretty gold touches, too. Perfect for your favorite seamstress or collector! I’m from France.

No. 7745 $3.50 ppd

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.

BLOGS

Red, White and Blue

Men proclaim their allegiance with an enamel lapel pin of our flag. Veterans and all proud Americans wear the handsome pin on business suits and sports jackets all across the land and on travels throughout the world.

$1.98 plus 15c postage, Anthony Enterprises, H11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BALLAD BOX

Wonderful wooden music boxes to hear and see—music movement is under glass! Choose Florentine design with gold leaf ornament or Hummel print, in pastel shades. Choose from “Put Your Hand in the Hand” or “Love Story.” 4⅝” by 3⅝”. $12.65 plus 75c post. Hildegarde’s, H111, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

LOVE A CHAIR

Keep this perfect piece for the best room in the house. Master design’s made to please with seat and back comfortably filled; coil spring construction. Frame’s hardwood. 32⅝” by 22” by 18”. $49. Exp. charges coll. Whole range of fabrics to choose from, catalog. $1. Hunt Galleries, H111, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

SHOPLING AROUND

SPICE LABELS

Add some spice to your kitchen life with rich gold labels. Boldly printed in black and handsomely decorated with illustrations taken from an old calligraphy book. Spice labels (Parsley, Sage, Rosemary, Thyme) are self-stick, 50, all different. Each 1” by 1⅛” in plastic sleeve. $2.00 ppd. Via air mail, add 22c. Bruce Bolind, H111, Boulder, CO 80302.
CLASSIC IN FRUITWOOD
Elegant classic design is beautiful in its simplicity. Desk, 48" wide, 36" high, 24" deep with tambour-fronted pigeonholes for stationery, center niche, three drawers with brass hardware. Selected hardwoods with a fruitwood finish, back finished too. $149.95 Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG32, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.

REPLACEMENT HOOD
Bonnets for portable hair dryers become tired so quickly, and replacements are hard to find. Wildflower pattern hood fits all table model dryers, attaches with a clamp and a turn on the hose. A new hood increases the dryer's life, too. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BOOTS ARE BEST!
Sleek boots with smart buckled instep strap are terrific with tweeds, stretch pants or pantsuits. Genuine cowhide with sturdy sole and heel. White, black, or bone leather. Sizes 4 to 10M; half sizes, too. $9.50 plus 60c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HNG, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

ARTISTIC ACCENTS
Decoupage kit comes with everything you need to make a pair of lovely wall plaques. Choose pretty blue and orange prints or old fashioned reproductions called "Picking Blueberries" and "Attic Treasures." Instructions included. Plaques are 5½" by 6¼". $14.95 ppd. J/C House of Decoupage, HG11, Box 502, Haddonfield, NJ 08033.

SHOPPING AROUND

COPPER CURE-ALL?
We're not making any claims, but sportmen, socialites and actors share the copper craze. They swear by some magic mumbo jumbo, copper gives ashes and pains the brush off.

Men's Copper Bracelet $7.98
Women's Copper Bracelet $1.98
Shipping 35c Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-111
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

FINE HAND COLORED ANTIQUARIAN PRINTS
after Daumier, Winslow Homer, Hogarth, Rowlandson, others. Hundreds of subjects, including law, medicine, marriage, school, business, baseball, tennis, golf, caricature, photography, ships, American cities, portraits. Catalog on request. Please mention your special subject interests.

ORBIS PICTUS
Studio 4-J, 150 East 50th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022

C. WEBER'S
Box 468 West Chester, Pa. 19380

Your Stitchery on Espadrilles
A flower design for you to embroider on rope soled beige canvas shoes from France. Non-skid heel & toe. Kit includes shoes, instructions, needle and wool yarn. Specify ladies size 6-10 and yarn combinations of blue/green, red/pink, orange/yellow or rust/brown. $6.95 pre-paid (Cal. Res. add tax)
The Griffon, Dept. HGl, Box 99036, San Francisco, CA 94109

C.WEBER'S

alla, BIB

IDEAL GIFT
smartly packaged!

Twist-o-lemon
DIL FROM THE RIND OF LEMON
One spray over cocktail is all it takes. No more dried up lemons. Always on hand. Not lemon juice. No alcohol used to dilute contents. Use in Martinis, Bourbons, Scotch, Manhattans, or Old Fashioneds.

GIVE DAD THE GIFT THAT WILL MAKE HIM THE TALK OF THE PARTY.
Twist-o-lemon

- KING SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON, ideal for family size, bars, parties or campers $5.95 (Refills for King Size 2.95 Available 143)

- JUNIOR SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON, operational spray container, ideal for bar use. Perfect gift. $4.95

- BAR SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON, operational spray container, ideal for bar use. Sold by the dozen. $4.95

WEARABLE SAUNA
Slim suit works just like a Finnish sauna bath: it retains body heat and releases excess tissue moisture. Easy to wear while you’re cleaning house or jogging or even watching TV! Elastic around wrists and ankles. Easy way to lose pounds, feel great! $3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 56th Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ANTIQUE MONTHLY
If you’re an antiquer, you’ll love every page of the current happenings in the antiques world. Up-to-date information on shows, exhibits—any photo in full color and lots of black and white illustrations, too. 68 to 72 pages. Special offer: 12 issues for $4.99 ppd. Sample copy, 25c. Antique Monthly, HG11, P. O. Drawer 2, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401.

CRESCENT OF REST
Relax while traveling with the crescent-shaped cushion to support the head and cradle the neck. Pink acetate satin cover keeps tresses protected from crushing. Great at home in bed or while watching TV. Folds into purse or pocket. Crescent-air pillow only $2.98 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG11, New Providence, NJ 07974.

SOUND APPROACH
Remember phonics lessons—learning to see sounds? The Sound Way to Easy Reading teaches your child the way we were taught. In about two weeks your child reads at grade level. If you’re an antiquer, you’ll love every page of the current happenings in the antiques world. Up-to-date information on shows, exhibits—any photo in full color and lots of black and white illustrations, too. 68 to 72 pages. Special offer: 12 issues for $4.99 ppd. Sample copy, 25c. Antique Monthly, HG11, P. O. Drawer 2, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401.

READER’S REPORT
Special Offer—Mail today!

Fuzzy Feet Family. Dept. HG-11
1222 N. Alverno St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069
Please send me the collectors’ edition of "A Time to Mourn." Each collector's edition is $8.00 postpaid. Each includes a signed photograph and autograph.

Collectors’ edition: Bound in linen, 83/4” x 11/2, 430 s.

 dramatic and poetic text.

ELEGANT HAREM RING

Lovely five-banded ring with 9 genuine precious stones—your choice of rubies, blue sapphires or opals—hand-set by skilled Thai craftsmen in a simple, distinctive 14 karat gold setting. A legendary gift of love to delight the most sophisticated—especially for Christmas!

Only $59.95 (plus 30c postage and handling)

FORMCO
POST OFFICE BOX 414-J
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90803

DON’T BE FOOLED BY IMITATIONS

Your Own Pair of WOODEN SHOES
Beautifully finished, decorated and personalized. An unusual gift, delightful to wear, perfect conversation piece for living room or den. Useful as centerpieces, door stoppers, planters, etc. Made to actual shoe size! The suppliers of wooden shoes to "Klompen" dancers of Holland’s famous Tulip Festival. State shoe size (men’s, women’s, children’s) and clearly print name for personalization. Specially priced. Sent postpaid, money back guarantee.

Children’s: Size 7 to 13 $6.50
Men’s or women’s: Size 9 to 13 $8.00
Free brochure—Welle Dept. HG-11
WOODEN SHOE FACTORY
Holland, Michigan 49423

BOOK VEES... New, unique decorator book shelves. Effective Dramatically designed. Beautifully functional. Each holds 5 to 7 books. Simple to clean, functional. Each holds 5 to 7 large books. Perfect for keeping family lineage intact and up-to-date. A FAMILY TREE CHART is a must for keeping family lineage intact and up-to-date.

FIRST EAST-TO-USE GENEALOGY CHART

Make charting your family easier and fun. Beautifully large. 21” x 24” FAMILY TREE CHART is printed on quality vellum unique parchment. Spaces are provided for up to 250 names of relatives arranging in proper relative order. Adhesive strips are provided so you can have in a glance his family tree and all its branches.

This chart provides a most rewarding, interest- ing, and educational hobby that results in an elegant document to be passed on and cherished for generations. A FAMILY TREE CHART is a must for keeping family lineage intact and up-to-date.

The ideal gift for all—new or old, family or friends. A useful keepsake that lasts forever. A Family Tree Chart is a must for keeping family lineage intact and up-to-date.


FOR YOUR SHOE SAFE

Keep your fine shoes protected from dust and dirt while you’re cleaning house or jogging or even watching TV! Elastic around wrists and ankles. Easy way to lose pounds, feel great! $3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 56th Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
Picture... "COUNTRY CHARM" EARLY AMERICAN APPLIANCES... and You!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE...
... authentic CAST IRON reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at $435.00, plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN... (inset)
Front is CAST IRON with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at $267.50, plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
Box 1475, Allentown, PA 18105

RARE ROCKER
Solid pine antique reproduction rocking horse gives a great ride and looks terrific in any room in the house! Exact copy of an antique, horse has brass studded scuff proof "blanket," foot stirrups, and rocks at each end to prevent toppling. $39.95; unfinished, easy-assemble kit, $24.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, NH 03860.

SLIM PARFAITS
Clear contemporary European parfait glasses are hand-decorated with a pattern of wheat. The 6½" tall parfaits double for juice, sours and bloody Marys or they look charming with rosebuds or holly. Set of four, $3.95. Add 50c postage each set. Order from Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

SNACKS AT BRIDGE
Monkey pod wood from a tree that grows on the islands of the Pacific is hand carved into diamond, club, heart and spade shapes. Perfect size for serving nuts, crackers, candies at the card table. Approximately 7" by 7". The set of four, $4.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. 6308, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

OAK TREE WISDOM
It's a wise gal who puts her hot plates on a ceramic tile backed with cork. Tile is six inches square, has hanger to use when not protecting precious tables from heat. Owl with a wink sits on an oak tree branch above a printed adage below. $3.98 plus 40c post. Order #524, Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PLACEMATS PLUS
Acetates made of durable, flexible Philippine linen, 12" x 18" x 1/8". Easily cleaned and available in: Beige, Yellow, Brown, Avocado green and Red. Each set includes 6 placemats, linen napkins and 6 decorative coasters. $7.95 plus $1.50 postage and handling.

PHILIPPINE HANDICRAFTS COMPANY
2111 Brun St., Houston, Texas 77019

FLUTED ROOF BIRD HOUSE
Handmade by native Carolina mountain craftsmen. Each one individually constructed and slightly different. Natural poplar bark wraps sturdy exterior. A twig forms the perch. Heavy metal loop for hanging from tree branch or terrace bracket. Approximate height-9. $7.95

Add 50c each for postage and handling.

CAROLINA NATURE CRAFTS
Box 3277, Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

CELEBRATING A YEAR OF SERVICE

FLUTED ROOF BIRD HOUSE
Handmade by native Carolina mountain craftsmen. Each one individually constructed and slightly different. Natural poplar bark wraps sturdy exterior. A twig forms the perch. Heavy metal loop for hanging from tree branch or terrace bracket. Approximate height-9. $7.95

Add 50c each for postage and handling.

CAROLINA NATURE CRAFTS
Box 3277, Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

LUCITE CRESCENT STAND
Handmade from strips of flat, smooth acrylic. The edges are sanded to a glassy finish. Single curved" crescent" hold, measures 4½" across by 2½" high. $6.89

RARE ROCKER
Solid pine antique reproduction rocking horse gives a great ride and looks terrific in any room in the house! Exact copy of an antique, horse has brass studded scuff proof "blanket," foot stirrups, and rocks at each end to prevent toppling. $39.95; unfinished, easy-assemble kit, $24.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, NH 03860.

SLIM PARFAITS
Clear contemporary European parfait glasses are hand-decorated with a pattern of wheat. The 6½" tall parfaits double for juice, sours and bloody Marys or they look charming with rosebuds or holly. Set of four, $3.95. Add 50c postage each set. Order from Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

SNACKS AT BRIDGE
Monkey pod wood from a tree that grows on the islands of the Pacific is hand carved into diamond, club, heart and spade shapes. Perfect size for serving nuts, crackers, candies at the card table. Approximately 7" by 7". The set of four, $4.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. 6308, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

OAK TREE WISDOM
It's a wise gal who puts her hot plates on a ceramic tile backed with cork. Tile is six inches square, has hanger to use when not protecting precious tables from heat. Owl with a wink sits on an oak tree branch above a printed adage below. $3.98 plus 40c post. Order #524, Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PLACEMATS PLUS
Acetates made of durable, flexible Philippine linen, 12" x 18" x 1/8". Easily cleaned and available in: Beige, Yellow, Brown, Avocado green and Red. Each set includes 6 placemats, linen napkins and 6 decorative coasters. $7.95 plus $1.50 postage and handling.

PHILIPPINE HANDICRAFTS COMPANY
2111 Brun St., Houston, Texas 77019

JEWELEY BOX
12" x 8" x 4", $49.85 ppaid. Made of solid walnut, lined with blue velvet, 1 shelf with three compartments. Lid has rose inlay handcrafted of natural veneers. Marquetry is superbly done by the European Mastercraftsmen.

Wagenhaus Handcrafted Furniture
4121 Norarrow Drive
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805
Become the original owner of a future antique.
We'll even put your name on it.

Your name in brass on this elegant heirloom, alongside the official registration plate, will attest to your good taste for generations. Extra thoughtfulness offered only by Barwick. Send for our brochure.

Barwick Clocks
Division of Howard Miller & Sons, Inc.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

FAMILIAR MOUNTAIN LAUREL, kalmia latifolia, is taking on a new look—the result of long years of work by Richard A. Jaynes of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station at New Haven. Careful hybridization and selection have resulted in flowers that are bright cherry red on the outside, open to show clear white inside the petals. In a flower cluster, with tight buds and open flowers showing together, the effect is breathtaking. This is a hard plant to propagate, so it won't be generally available for a year or two, but keep your eye peeled for it at nursery sales gardens.

A FINE QUALITY HOUSE PLANT in an attractive container is a Christmas present welcomed by practically everyone. Finding attractive plants and getting them from greenhouse to recipient, however, has always been a problem. Jackson & Perkins, famous for roses, has gone a long way toward solving the problem by adapting its production methods to the handling of indoor plants. Its list of both plants and containers is long and varied, and, of course, it guarantees that orders are delivered in good condition. The catalogue is free from Jackson & Perkins, Medford, Ore., 97501. J&P still grows roses, always welcome as presents.

A SACK OF MARBLES makes a fine Christmas stocking stuffer. The particular sack of marbles we had in mind, right, is not for a small boy but for a flower arranger. The marbles are clear glass and are held in a bag of plastic mesh. Placed in the bottom of a bowl, covered by water, both sack and marbles are practically invisible. Flower stems, thrust down among the marbles, stay in place without being crushed, pinched, or pierced. You can get the sack at Bonniers, 605 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10022, for $3—plus postage if you order by mail.

Your name in brass on this elegant heirloom, alongside the official registration plate, will attest to your good taste for generations. Extra thoughtfulness offered only by Barwick. Send for our brochure.

BARWICK CLOCKS
Division of Howard Miller & Sons, Inc.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

A FINE QUALITY HOUSE PLANT in an attractive container is a Christmas present welcomed by practically everyone. Finding attractive plants and getting them from greenhouse to recipient, however, has always been a problem. Jackson & Perkins, famous for roses, has gone a long way toward solving the problem by adapting its production methods to the handling of indoor plants. Its list of both plants and containers is long and varied, and, of course, it guarantees that orders are delivered in good condition. The catalogue is free from Jackson & Perkins, Medford, Ore., 97501. J&P still grows roses, always welcome as presents.

FAMILIAR MOUNTAIN LAUREL, kalmia latifolia, is taking on a new look—the result of long years of work by Richard A. Jaynes of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station at New Haven. Careful hybridization and selection have resulted in flowers that are bright cherry red on the outside, open to show clear white inside the petals. In a flower cluster, with tight buds and open flowers showing together, the effect is breathtaking. This is a hard plant to propagate, so it won't be generally available for a year or two, but keep your eye peeled for it at nursery sales gardens.

A SACK OF MARBLES makes a fine Christmas stocking stuffer. The particular sack of marbles we had in mind, right, is not for a small boy but for a flower arranger. The marbles are clear glass and are held in a bag of plastic mesh. Placed in the bottom of a bowl, covered by water, both sack and marbles are practically invisible. Flower stems, thrust down among the marbles, stay in place without being crushed, pinched, or pierced. You can get the sack at Bonniers, 605 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10022, for $3—plus postage if you order by mail.
We hear a good deal about systemics these days and will undoubtedly hear more in the future. Systemics are chemicals that enter the tissues of plants to which they are applied and eliminate insect pests wherever on the plant the insect may start chewing or sucking. Cystox, one of the most effective, has proved its worth in controlling leaf miners and aphids. Another systemic, the newly developed Benlate, is an fungicide that gives good control of blackspot and mildew. It's pretty obvious, though, that systemic pesticides should not be used on food crops, since they cannot be washed off or otherwise removed from plant tissues. The U.S. Department of Agriculture lists a few systemics that may be used on vegetables "with caution," but the wise gardener will refrain from using any of these potentially dangerous materials on anything used as food, or near enough to be absorbed by roots or leaves.

The list of Battery Powered Gardening Equipment continues to grow. Newest addition is the Distone cordless hedge shear, right. Left plugged into ordinary household current overnight, the battery will store enough power with a single charge to do all the clipping on an average house lot. The 14-inch, double-edged blade can be used to good effect in any position, thanks to the efficient two-handed grip. Made by the Distone Division of the H. K. Porter Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., 15219, and available from franchised dealers everywhere for about $65.

Knowing where to look is half the battle when it comes to finding information. One of the best places to look for horticultural data is the 1971 Directory of American Horticulture, published by the American Horticultural Society, Inc., 901 N. Washington Street, Alexandria, Va., 22314, and available for $5 postpaid. The directory lists plant societies, botanical gardens, public and private agencies of all kinds that can be of assistance to gardeners. Annual membership in the American Horticultural Society costs $15, which includes copies of all Society publications.

Another compilation, designed to solve the problems of people who want to grow a particular tree or shrub but don't know where to find it, is 1200 Trees and Shrubs—Where to Buy Them, the Brooklyn Botanic Garden Journal for Summer, 1970. This buyer's guide is Bulletin No. 63 and may be had from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N.Y., 11225, for $1.25 postpaid. A yearly subscription to the Garden Journal ($3) will bring you all four quarterlies—all different.

The Fifth Season is Christmas-Time. So says Adelma Grenier Simmons, and in her newly reissued Herb Gardening in Five Seasons (Hawthorn, $7.95), she makes the idea stick. Herbs are always with us. First, as seeds to be planted in spring. Then, as plants to be cultivated through the summer, cropped and dried in fall, transplanted to pots for indoor growing throughout the winter. But all come together at Christmas, when seeds, dried herbs, live plants and a host of other things are put to use for days and nights of entertaining, feasting, and gift giving. Mrs. Simmons's book is the product of years of experience in growing, selling, and using herbs at Capritlands, her home in North Coventry, Conn. She also publishes a long list of the herbs and herb products available from her garden, which is free for the asking. Just write to Capritlands Herb Farm, Silver Street, North Coventry, 06238.
Finally, students are urged to visit the dealers. "Not only their local dealers and New York City dealers," says James Parker, "but the London dealers, too. They're inclined to be particularly instructive."

"Look and look and look and listen," says Mrs. D. W. Macdonough of San Francisco. "Build up an awareness. Compare the originals with reproductions."

New York is an especially good place to study French furniture, Paul Manno points out. "You can so easily compare the eighteenth-century originals carried by the top dealers with the nineteenth-century reproductions in the lower-priced shops."

In Atlanta, a study group of thirty or forty genuinely interested antiquers, mostly couples, mostly young, meet regularly in each other's homes to listen to experts invited from "up East." In addition to design details they also learn about construction, color, drawers, how to spot eighteenth-century nails, etc. But Deanne Hall, who is program chairman, always warns beginners, "Don't buy anything your first year."

Richard Norton of Chicago suggests that serious antique students join the Furniture History Society of the Victoria and Albert Museum, which publishes "An Occasional Newsletter" and a yearly journal. The main emphasis is on English antiques but that is not a matter of policy—in the works is an issue devoted entirely to French. "If you can plan a trip to England to coincide with the Society's annual three-day study conference," says Mr. Norton, "you get a chance to visit some of the big houses that are never open to the public."

(For more information, write the Assistant Secretary, Furniture History Society, c/o Department of Furniture and Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, London S.W.7.)

How can a neophyte tell who is a reliable dealer? The length of time he's been in business is one clue. New dealers spring up every day, but it's hard to last very long in the antique trade without being both honest and knowledgeable. You can also get a pretty frank appraisal of one dealer by asking other dealers. Few of the best in the cities are in direct competition with each other, and at antique shows, the country and small-town dealers from over a wide geographical area get to know all about each other. He's honest enough," a dealer from upstate New York might say of one from eastern New England, "but he doesn't really know very much." The dealer who knows the most is the specialist in a single type of antiques rather than the dealer who carries a little bit of everything.

A reliable dealer will give you a written guarantee covering as specifically as possible the age of the piece, the place of origin, and the degree of originality. "The description of the furniture should be written so carefully that the piece can be recognized from it years later," says Hans Weinberg.

As a double check on its American furniture, Mrs. Hall's firm sends slivers of secondary wood (taken from interiors or under seats or tabletops) to the specialist at Winterthur for analysis and identification.

Alastair Stair explains the significance of his firm's guarantee with the story of a fully upholstered armchair he sold some years ago for $1,000 as "completely original except for the fabric." Three or four years later the customer decided to have the chair reupholstered, and her upholsterer, after pulling off all the stuffing, pointed out that one of the supporting rails at the bottom of the seat, normally invisible, was made of new wood. When she reported this to Mr. Stair, his firm sent her a check for $300 to allow for the difference between "completely original" and almost.

Paul Manno urges everyone to try out an antique before buying it, says a good dealer will always let you take on approval a piece you're sincerely interested in. "It's so important to know how its proportions relate to the room where you are planning to place it."

Should you stick to one dealer or shop around? Opinions differ. "If you're absolutely sure of what you want, a dealer will probably find it more quickly than you can, since he sees so much more. Otherwise, you'd do better to shop around," advises Mrs. Macdonough.

"Shopping around is more fun," says Kenneth Hammitt from his tree-shaded village in Connecticut. "Your house should reflect your own taste, not some dealer's."

Mr. Weinberg agrees: "A collection of antiques ought to reflect personal taste. You should take as much time as you need to find what you really want."

David Stockwell recommends going to one dealer and being absolutely frank with him. "Tell him your budget and your philosophy—whether you are buying for investment or pleasure. How much space you have. Whether you have children and are buying antiques for the one 'civilized' room in the house, or are trying to furnish a whole house." Young couples especially.

Mr. Stockwell thinks, should set a goal for themselves and stick to it—"no desultory picking."

Where is the best place to buy antiques? Europe? New York? Other regions of the U. S.? Big cities or country towns? "If you are very knowledgeable," says Philip Colleck, "you can get lucky anywhere. But don't forget that an antique is most highly valued in the country where it was made."

Hans Weinberg: "There is no special place. New York, London, Rome, Munich—any big city might have what you're looking for. The only antiques to buy in smaller cities and country towns are those originally produced within the country where you are—American here, English in England, etc."

Otto Zenke: "Europe is okay for buying antiques if you know what you're doing. But the cost of shipping, insurance, and documents can easily wipe out the difference in price. Today an American dealer can have a whole transatlantic shipment packed in one 40-foot container—a great economy, but obviously no help to the individual who is buying over two chairs and an armchair."

Even the Metropolitan Museum finds it simplest—everything else being equal—to buy through New York dealers. "We don't even have to bother with
import permits," says James Barnier.

As to localities outside New York, the Southern dealers do not report any untapped bonanzas. But Kenneth Hammitt feels Connecticut and Massachusetts are till worth the trip—especially the more affluent places like our little town of Woodbury where there has been wealth since 1658 when the town was founded. In such localities things still turn up that have never been for sale before. But the quality tends to drop off the farther north you go in New England, because that area was never quite as prosperous.

There are some advantages in buying native antiques from a small town or country dealer. "Naturally we don't have to pay New York rents," says one. "So we can handle fine pieces we take care of the shipping. With other dealers, shipping is often a matter for negotiation— or strictly your own problem.

How about auctions?

Most experts feel that buying antiques at auction can be risky business, especially for novices. Too often they overlook the statement in the auctioneer's "condition of sale" that he does not guarantee the authenticity of any piece as described in the catalogue or from the floor. Despite this disclaimer, Parke-Bernet will rescind a sale if the buyer returns the item within twenty-one days and proves "beyond reasonable doubt" that it is counterfeit. "You never know what's going to happen at an auction," says Hans Weinberg. "Sometimes it doesn't make sense." He warns amateurs not to be misled by auction prices. "They fluctuate so much that they rarely represent the normal price an individual piece would bring."

Mary Vandegrift gives a set of guidelines for auction goers: 1. During the presale exhibition period, carefully examine anything you are interested in. 2. Decide how much it is worth to you, then check the estimated price. (The latter may turn out to be way off, but usually it will give you a point of reference.) 3. During the auction, keep your mind on your business because everything happens like a flash.

4. Be sure you are bidding for the right lot—the one you intended to bid for. 5. Don't get rattled—and don't get carried away.

Are browsers really welcome in antique shops?

"Certainly," say most dealers. "As long as they're really serious, we're happy to teach them all we can."

"But you will always find out more by asking straightforward questions," says Philip Collee, "than you will by criticizing a dealer's stock. The most welcome visitors are the ones who are not full of preconceived ideas ('I think claw-and-ball feet are hideous'), and do not try to camouflage their lack of knowledge ('I wouldn't buy anything that's veneered'), but who show they really enjoy the beauty of what they're looking at. After all, genuine admiration for a dealer's collection is a compliment to his good taste."

***

**BASIC BOOKS ON ANTIQUES**

Here are the most widely recommended reference books on the types of antiques most in demand today. All are illustrated and some are available in less expensive paperback editions.

**AMERICAN**


**REGIONAL AMERICAN**

Consult the index of the magazine, Antiques. From time to time it publishes articles pinpointing local areas such as a recent discussion of "Cincinnati cabinet- and chair-makers, 1819-1830."

**ENGLISH**


Aslin, Elizabeth, Nineteenth Century English Furniture, 1966, Taplinger, $13.50.

**FRENCH**


**GENERAL**


**REPRINT EDITIONS**

For additional background, it might be helpful to have modern reprints of the books that the most famous designers and cabinetmakers published during their own lifetimes. Those available: Chippendale, Thomas, The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director, unabridged from the third (1762) edition, Dover, $4.


Hope, Thomas, Household Furniture and Interior Decoration (Classic stylebook of the Regency Period), first published 1807, paperback, Dover, $3.50.

Blackie and Sons, The Victorian Cabinet-Maker's Assistant, first published 1853, paperback, Dover, $5.

---

**ALVIN STERLING**

Alvin — the finishing touch for a gracious table. Complements your fine china and crystal, compliments your good taste at every dining occasion. Sterling is a once in a lifetime decision, so choose the sterling that endures for a lifetime and longer... Alvin... in 8 memorable designs.

Other Patterns: PRINCE EUGENE. CHATEAU ROSE. FRENCH Scroll. BRIDAL BOUQUET. PIROUETTE. SOUTHERN CHARM.

©1971 ALVIN
A compact cellarette is the perfect complement to entertaining. It has a flip-down serving shelf and spacious storage for bottles and glassware. Handsomely styled to blend with any decor, it’s crafted of solid pecan and pecan veneers. Available in either a light or dark natural wood finish. To see the complete line of cellarettes and occasional tables, send one dollar for a handsome brochure.
13. FRENCH PROVINCIAL—Synonymous with graceful, flowing lines and contours, Kindel’s furniture collection is the best of the French and Italian “provincials.” The wood pieces are beautifully veneered, the upholstery rich—and all are authentically detailed. $1

14. “HOW DOES YOUR BABY CROW?” With “Walkers” and “Go Seals” from Cosco! This helpful little booklet goes through the stages of baby’s development, from infancy to toddler, stressing the implements that make learning easier for him, life easier for you!  $1

15. GOURMET GOODIES from the originators of the “Fruit-of-the-Month” Club. Luscious fruit, food, and gift items are pictured in a colorful, mouth-watering, 30-page booklet!  $1

16. HAWAIIAN MOVEMENT. Cinerama Hotels has four exciting reasons why you should come to Hawaii this year—it’s four tropical resorts, right in the heart of Waikiki! Pamphlets describe night life and give special honeymoon rates.  $1

17. HUMIDITY AND YOU. Research Products Corp. offers an easy-to-understand brochure about relative humidity in the home. Dry air dangers are explained.  $1

18. “THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING” could be the business opportunity you’ve been looking for! Consumers spend over two billion dollars on dry cleaning every year. “One Hour Martinizing” booklet gives details of its simple, profit-producing plan.  $1

CHRISTMAS

19. CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATIONS (over 300) to delight collectors young and old. Flat and three-dimensional wood creations handcrafted by Engee in a style similar to that of the craftsmen of Old Europe. $1

20. I. MAGNIN CHRISTMAS BOOK. A selective collection of fashions, furs, jewelry, at-home wear, children’s gifts, etc. In all the world a gift from I. Magnin means the most. Colorful 72-page catalogue. $1

21. FRUITCAKES! Your group or club can raise funds easily this holiday season with Benson’s Old Home Fruit Cakes. Free sample slices make selling easy. Booklet gives details of high profit margin, plus bonus plan and Benson’s Hotline staff to offer advice.  $1

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS—November, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25¢ for postage and handling. No-stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #11
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

I enclose:
$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request
for booklets
$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment
$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 1/15/72

Name  Address
City  State  Zip #

Clarendon
Classic Elegance That Lives Forever
Exquisitely detailed. Gracefully shaped. Finishes in a choice of delicate colors or glowing natural wood. The Clarendon Collection is a superb expression of subtle elegance. To see all of it—furniture for dining and bedroom—send fifty cents for a color brochure. White of Mebane, Dept. HG-11, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

White
Mebane

Building facts

CONTRACTOR: John Missal & Co.
SIZE OF HOUSE: 11,721 square feet with garage.
SIZE OF LOT: 1.585 acres

STRUCTURE
Foundation: Reinforced concrete piers and concrete grade beams; concrete walls around full basement under kitchen-service wing of house.
Framing: Concrete block walls with steel bar joists and steel decking supporting roofs.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE
Exterior walls: Travertine masonry.
Roof: Built-up roofing: bituminous coated layers of building paper topped with gravel.
Insulation: In walls and roofs, rigid board insulation by Pittsburgh Corning Corp.
Skylight: "Wasco" by American Cyanamid Co.
Garage: Door by Overhead Door Co.
Exterior paints: Pratt & Lambert.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE
Walls: In gallery foyer, travertine masonry; in library, walnut paneling by Eggers Hardwood Products Corp.; in master bathroom, silver "Mylar" by Du Pont de Nemours & Co.; in other rooms, white plaster by National Gypsum Co.
Ceilings: White plaster by National Gypsum Co.
Floors: In gallery foyer, 2-by-3-foot squares of white variegated marble; each bay of floor outlined in travertine; in library, bedrooms, and sitting rooms, walnut stain oak boards by E. L. Bruce Co., Inc.; in kitchen and laundry area, off-white roll vinyl "Tessera" pattern by Armstrong Cork Co. In master bathroom, white marble; in other bathrooms, 3/16-inch glass mosaic tile.
Interior paints: Pratt & Lambert.
Fireplaces: Dampers by Donley Bros. Co.

Hardware: By Vaughn Co., Corbin Safe Div. of Embart Corp., Colonial Bronze Co.
Lighting fixtures: "Lytespan" recessed ceiling tracks with spotlight fixtures by Lightolier; recessed cylindrical ceiling lights by Gotham Lighting Corp. In kitchen, 4 frosted glass panels flush with ceiling.
Light controls: Intensity of light in foyer gallery, living, and dining room raised or lowered from electronic control panel by Hunt Electronics.
Kitchen and bathroom cabinets: Custom designed and built, enameled white.
Kitchen and bathroom countertops: In bathrooms, white marble; in kitchen, white, matte finish Formica by American Cyanamid Co.
Plumbing fixtures: In bathrooms, white fixtures by Crane Co., fittings by Chicago Faucet Co.; in master bathroom, tub whirlpool unit by American Standard, Inc.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
Appliances: Four built-in wall ovens including one "Thermatronic" electronic oven, all by Thermal-Dor Div. of Norris Industries; three electric, white, glass, six-burner, counter cooking tops by Corning Glass Works; "Char-Go" grille and Waste King Universal ventilating fan by Waste King Corp. Stainless steel ventilating hood over cooking counter. Two built-in refrigerators flush with wall cabinets, freezer, two under counter dishwashers, food waste disposer, and laundry washer and dryer by Frigidaire Div. of General Motors Corp. Three-part stainless steel sink by Elkay Mfg. Co.; food center by NuTone, Inc., and instant hot water faucet.
Hot water heaters: Ruud Mfg. Co.
Water softener by Sterling.
Heating-cooling system: Split system by Trane Co. divided into 8 zones each separately controlled for forced warm air, and circulating water heating and cooling. Circulating pumps by Bell and Gossett. Boiler by Bryan Steam Corp. Humidifier and dehumidifier; electronic air-cleaning filter by Electro-Air Div., General Electric Co. Controls: Johnson system by Johnson Service Co.